

Agenda for a hearing by the Policy & Regulatory Committee (to hear and consider submissions and make recommendations on the Waikato District Council Recommended 2018 Amendments to 2011 Speed Limit Bylaw) to be held in the Council Chambers, District Office, 15 Galileo Street, Ngaruawahia on <a href="https://www.webnescommencing.org/webnescommen

Information and recommendations are included in the reports to assist the Board in the decision making process and may not constitute Council's decision or policy until considered by the Board.

I. APOLOGIES AND LEAVE OF ABSENCE

2. CONFIRMATION OF STATUS OF AGENDA ITEMS

3. **DISCLOSURES OF INTEREST**

4. REPORTS

| 4 . I | Recommended 2018 Amendments to 2011 Speed Limit Bylaw Hearing | 2 |
|--------------|--|----|
| | Appendix I - Hearing Schedule Info | 22 |
| | Appendix 2A – Submitter List | 29 |
| | Appendix 2B – Submission with staff comments | 34 |
| | Appendix 2C – Submission attachments | 44 |
| | Appendix 2D – Submissions roads NOT under consultation | 54 |
| | Appendix 3 – Current Speed Limit Bylaw 2011 | 58 |
| | Appendix 4A – Amendment to the WDC Speed Limit Bylaw 2011 for 2018 final | 60 |
| | Appendix 4B – Schedule 2018 final | 61 |
| | Appendix 5 – WDC Speed Maps Recommended 2018 Amendments | 76 |

GJ lon CHIEF EXECUTIVE



Open Meeting

To Policy & Regulatory Committee

lan Cathcart From

General Manager Service Delivery

4 December 2018 **Date**

Prepared by Gareth Bellamy - Safety Engineer, Roading

lanette Underwood – Consultant

Chief Executive Approved Υ

DWS Document Set #

P&R2018

Report Title Recommended 2018 Amendments to 2011 Speed

Limit Bylaw Hearing

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY Ι.

On 18 September 2018 Council resolved to consider and approve the Proposed 2018 Amendments to 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw for public notification and consultation, in accordance with section 83 of the Local Government Act 2002 (special consultative procedure).

The proposed bylaw was notified for public consultation on 9 October 2018 with submissions closing on 9 November 2018. Public notices were placed in the Waikato Times, North Waikato News, Franklin County News, Te Kauwhata Chatter and Waiuku Post. All Community Boards and Committees were provided with information regarding the proposed speed limit changes and the submission process. Council representatives attended drop in sessions at Onewhero Tuakau Hall, Ngaruawahia Hall and Tamahere Hall to present information and answer any queries. In addition to this, a summary document and submission form was made publically available via our Waikato District offices, libraries and website. An online tool was available for those who wanted to provide feedback online. Key Stakeholders were also sent information about the Proposed 2018 Amendments to the 2011 Speed Limit Bylaw.

In total, 113 submissions have been received on the proposed bylaw (refer to Appendix 1 for the summary of submissions), with a further 33 submissions received for roads outside of the consultation process. Seventeen submitters indicated that they wish to be heard.

The purpose of this meeting is to hear and consider submissions on the Proposed 2018 Amendments to 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw. List of submitters who wish to be heard and their initial submissions are included in Appendix 1.

The following documents are included as appendices to this report:

Appendix I -Timing list for submitters wishing to be heard and details of their initial submissions.

Page I Version 4.0

- Appendix 2 A summary report incorporating staff comments on submissions to the Proposed 2018 Amendments to 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw (attached separately).
- Appendix 3 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw.
- Appendix 4 Recommended 2018 Amendments to the 2011 Speed Limit Bylaw. Based on changes recommended by staff to the proposed bylaw following the special consultative procedure.
- Appendix 5 Maps showing recommended speed limit changes.

2. RECOMMENDATION

THAT the report of the General Manager Service Delivery be received;

AND THAT pursuant to sections 83 and 150 of the Local Government Act 2002, the Committee consider and, where requested, hear submissions on the notified Proposed 2018 Amendments to the Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011;

AND FURTHER THAT subject to any amendments, the proposed bylaw will be further considered by the Committee at its meeting on 12 December 2018 with a view to recommending the 2018 Amendments to the Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011 for adoption at the Council meeting on 11 February 2018.

3. BACKGROUND

Council adopted the guidance provided in the NZTA Speed Management Guide as part of a new Speed Bylaw Review Policy ("the Policy") in June 2017. Adopting this Policy formalised the Speed Bylaw Review process. The Policy sets out an approach that splits the District in three areas, with the roads identified as being high to medium-high self-explaining priority by the NZTA Speed Management Framework maps addressed one area per year over a three year time frame with the ability to consider ad hoc roads as required. The wards to be reviewed in 2018 are Huntly; Hukanui-Waerenga; and Ngaruawahia.

In June 2018 the New Zealand Government indicated in its Government Policy Statement on Land Transport 2018/19-2027/28 a desire to reduce road trauma on New Zealand roads. To this end the GPS states that:

"Investment should improve safety for all users through ensuring safe and appropriate travel speeds, and improving roads, roadsides and intersections. In particular, GPS 2018 supports investment in state highways and local roads to accelerate the implementation of the new Speed Management Guide, focusing on treating the top 10 percent of the network which will result in the greatest reduction in death and serious injury as quickly as possible (such as reviewing speed limits and/or making engineering improvements to make a road safe for its current speed limit)...."

Page 2 Version 4.0

In addition the

"GPS 2018 supports policy development in key areas, including:

- ensuring safer and appropriate speeds, including around schools;
- improving the safety of active transport modes, including rules for what types of vehicles should be allowed on footpaths, cycleways, shared paths and roadways, and under what conditions; and
- reviewing regulatory barriers to accelerate the implementation of the speed management guide....'

The original intent of the Speed Bylaw Review Policy was to:

- 1. Focus on the top 5-10% High Risk Routes within the District Self Explaining Roads;
- 2. Consolidate Urban Extents by ring fencing the areas already currently under development and those identified as where development is most likely to occur in the near future; and
- 3. Review the ad-hoc sites which have been raised during the previous consultation process and area of localised growth/ increased risk in the Huntly; Hukanui-Waerenga; and Ngaruawahia wards.

In response to the direction given by the government as part of GPS, community feedback and significant areas of development in both urban and country living zones, Council staff have elected to accelerate the review/implementation plan. This has resulted in some of the Year 3 wards being brought forward to cover issues such as the New Plan changes (Pokeno) developer led growth (eg Te Kowhai), Consolidate Urban Extents (Ring-Fencing), Rural Residential Zone Benchmark Area (Tamahere). In addition the effects of Waikato Expressway, and the HCC North Eastern area (Resolution/Borman Road/Kay Rd/River Rd) need to be addressed.

The review of the top high risk routes, the urban extents of local settlements and ad hoc sites, has been undertaken. This additional ring-fencing of the local settlements and the provision of a hierarchy of speed limits within country living zones has been undertaken as a result of community led requests and has resulted in these being extended to cover the Tamahere, and some of the Newcastle and Eureka Wards.

The Guide recommends early engagement with key stakeholders and affected communities to gauge the level of support for these types of speed limit alterations. Council undertook an early engagement process to seek community feedback between June and August 2018.

3.1 CONTENT OF THE BYLAW

The 2018 Speed Limit Bylaw Review was originally proposed to cover the identification of high risk roads and urban extents within the Huntly, Hukanui-Waerenga, and Ngaruawahia, wards. Due to public interest in the process following the 2017 review, requests have been made to Council to review the speed limits within the urban extents and country living zones in the Tamahere, Newcastle and Eureka Wards as well.

From the NZTA Speed Management Framework maps, a number of roads in the Waikato district have been identified as high risk with their current speed limits in place. Assessment criteria used to determine roads that fall into the high risk category by the Speed Management Framework tool include: alignment; carriageway width; roadside hazards; land

Page 3 Version 4.0

use; traffic volume; crash history and the suitability of the existing speed limit. The sections of road identified in this proposal as being high risk, and therefore where the most safety gains could be made by reducing their speed limit were:

Buckland Rd Tuakau, Harrisville Rd Tuakau, Whangarata/Pokeno Rd, Ridge Rd Pokeno, River Road Horotiu, Horsham Downs Rd, Great South Rd Ngaruawahia, Hakarimata Rd Huntly, Osborne Rd, Kay Rd and Lake Rd.

3.2 Pre-consultation carried out

Early engagement feedback was sought from key stakeholders such as NZTA, adjacent local authorities, Road Transport Association, Police, AA, with representation of local communities from Waikato District Community Boards and Committees. The feedback received in this early engagement has been summarised in Appendix I of this report.

During the early engagement process, four roads were identified as having limited public support for speed reduction. A further review of these roads identified that additional safety improvements should be undertaken in the interim, to reduce the risk to road users in lieu of any proposal to reduce the speed limit. With the exception of transition speed reduction into some urban areas, it was considered the roads required a greater level of signage, delineation and sight distance improvements, followed by 12 month monitoring period, prior to any speed limit consideration.

These roads were:

- Buckland Road from Tuakau Road to 650m north of Geraghty Road.
- Hakarimata Road from 300m north of Brownlee Road to Riverview Road. (However, the existing 50km/h speed limit thresholds at the Ngaruawahia end are proposed to be extended north along Hakarimata Rd)
- Harrisville Road Mill Road to 320m south of Pook Road. (However, the existing speed limit is proposed to be reduced along Harrisville Rd adjacent to the school from 70km/h to 60km/h and is being extended along Harrisville road).
- Great South Road between Ngaruawahia and Horotiu. (However, a 80km/h transition speed into Ngaruawahia is proposed)

In addition to the above, Waipa District Council requested that Bruntwood Road from Tauwhare Road to Mills Road be reduced from 100km/hr to 80km/hr to align with their proposed changes on the adjacent section of Bruntwood Road. However, Council staff considered that only a transition length of 80km/h onto Tauwhere road was justifiable at this time.

This feedback informed the drafting of the 2018 Amendments to 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw.

3.3 PROPOSED BYLAW

On 9 October 2018, the proposed bylaw was publically notified in accordance with section 83 of the Local Government Act 2002, with submissions closing on 9 November 2018. During the submission period a total of 146 submissions were received.

Page 4 Version 4.0

A summary document was produced and distributed to key stakeholders including NZ Police, NZAA, NZTA, Road Transport Association NZ, Hamilton City Council, Waipa District Council, Matamata Piako District Council, Hauraki District Council, Otorohanga District Council and Auckland Transport as well as other interest groups, and information was made available via our Waikato District offices, libraries and website. An online tool was available for those who wanted to provide feedback online.

Council representatives attended drop in sessions at Onewhero Tuakau Hall, Ngaruawahia Hall and Tamahere Hall, to present information and answer any queries.

Staff have separated out the submissions based on the road.

Appendix 2 of this report provides a list of submitters and the issues raised by submitters with an accompanying staff comment (where appropriate).

Council must consider each submission, and make a determination on each of the issues raised. Each submitter is entitled to be informed of the outcome of their submission, including the reasons for the decision.

All submissions to the proposed 2018 Amendments to the 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw have been acknowledged and each submitter will receive a written response following Council's adoption of the Bylaw amendments.

4. **DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF OPTIONS**

4. I SUMMARY OF SUBMISSIONS RECEIVED

Of the 177 roads that went out for consultation, submissions were received on 54 roads with 10 submissions being blanket submissions covering all roads either in the whole district or a geographical area. There were also 32 submissions received on roads that were not being consulted on covering 58 roads.

4.2 ANALYSIS OF RESULTS

The overwhelming majority of the proposed changes were fully supported, and the submissions received were detailed and focussed. Council staff recommendations are therefore generally based on not only sound technical judgement for those roads, but in tune with the community voice.

There were 36 submissions that stated they supported the proposed changes in part. A review of these comments showed that this related to either a request for a lower speed limit than proposed, or for the speed reduction limit to be extended further along the roads. In these instances the submissions were included as being in the support for the purposes of this analysis.

Submissions from residents on some roads expressed that the speed limit did not go far enough either in length of coverage or wanting a lower speed limit. The comments for submissions on roads that are under consultation are summarised below.

Page 5 Version 4.0

| | No | Yes | Total |
|---|----|-----|-------|
| Support Speed Reduction Proposal | 8 | 136 | 144 |
| Greater reduction in speed limit wanted | | 17 | 17 |
| Extend extents of speed limit reduction | | 23 | 23 |
| Higher speed limit wanted | 5 | | 5 |
| Total | 13 | 176 | 189 |

Submitters were asked to indicate their main reason for their support (or not) of the proposed changes. The majority of submitters appear to understand the primary reason for reducing speeds and speed limits, and that is to improve safety and reduce trauma. The summary of the responses is below.

| | No. of submissions |
|---|--------------------|
| Will result in safer roads around where we live and work | 107 |
| Will result in safer roads where our children go to school | 82 |
| Will reduce crashes and crash severity | 62 |
| Will give a consistent speed message where we live and work | 68 |
| I am not happy that speed reduction will result in increased travel | 7 |
| time | |
| Current speed is ok but the road needs to be improved | 2 |
| Current speed is ok but drivers are at fault | 9 |
| No response | 23 |

Tamahere

A significant number of submissions were received from the Tamahere Community, where there are a significant number of roads being considered. These submitters overwhelmingly support a reduction in speed particularly in the rural living zones. During the early engagement phase in June 2018, the proposed changes were presented to the Tamahere Community Board (TCB) and a sub-committee was subsequently set up to undertake a review and feedback.

The subcommittee generally agreed with staff proposals ie the main collector roads of Matangi Rd and Tauwhere Rd changed to 80km/h, and Newell Road to be changed to 60km/h. However, the TCB did not support all other roads (local roads where people lived) to be changed to 60km/h as the speed management guide suggested. They believe that the road environment and geometry was not appropriate to support 60km/h, often stating that "you can't drive at 60km/hr on these roads". The community wanted consistency and a speed of 50km/h was suggested to align with other similar roads in the locality. A review was undertaken by staff and agreed a 50km/h throughout this living zone was appropriate, would provide consistency, less changes in speed limits, and has been overwhelmingly supported in subsequently submissions.

Subsequent feedback from NZTA suggested that that the 50km/h proposed in these locations was not in accordance with speeds suggested in the Speed Management Guide for this type of area. Council staff advised NZTA that the proposed speed reduction of 50km/h

Page 6 Version 4.0

instead of 60km/h would achieve the desired outcomes of a significant reduction in crashes, lower speeds where people live, appropriate for the road environment and geometry, provide consistency with other locations in the locality and overwhelming supported by the community who live there in the consultation process. It should be noted that while 50km/hr has typically seen as an urban speed limit and only applicable where there are urban features such as footpaths and streetlight present the speed management guide gives more weight to speeds limit appropriate to the overall environment. As such the speed limit in a number of urban areas are being dropped to either 40 or 30km/hr and being supported with speed management features such as speed humps. In the more densely populated living zone areas such as Tamahere there is an expectation from residents that their roads are treated like urban roads as they provide access to multiple houses and have pedestrians using the berm area. To this end the risks associated with these activities lend credence to the use of the lower speed limit of 50km/hr on short cul de sacs that only provide access to private properties in these areas.

Consultation Process and Consideration of the voice of the Community

The speed by-law process requires council to consult and receive submissions, the NZTA Speed Management Guide requires council to consult, but does not give guidance how this consultation is considered, weighted and how it may affect the proposals. During the 2017 Speed Bylaw Review, there was a considerable split in the views expressed in the submissions from the community, this was largely due to the feedback sought requiring only a simple yes/no answer as to whether they supported the proposal. The recommendations report did not address how the submissions were weighted or evaluated, and as a result caused some conflict in the subsequent decision making process.

It was noted at the hearing and subsequent council meeting, that in the future more work needed to be undertaken to ensure feedback was more focussed to the desired outcome, that community engagement needed to be strengthened and that submissions were considered in the final recommendations otherwise there was no point in undertaking a consultation process.

The feedback form was comprehensively revised for the 2018 Speed By-law and significant early engagement was undertaken, this has resulted in community by-in, detailed and focussed feedback and overwhelming support.

Extensions to proposed changes

A number of submissions were received requesting that the proposed reduction be extended to include longer lengths of road such as Woodside Road in Tamahere. As these extensions have not been consulted on they cannot be given effect to in this bylaw change. As result these roads will be added to the list of roads to be considered in the 2019 speed limit bylaw review process.

Roads not included in 2018 consultation

Twenty-seven submissions were received about roads that are not within the 2018 consultation list. The submissions covered 59 roads or sections of road that submitters would like the speed limit to be lowered on, a further 15 roads were identified as roads for consideration in the 2019 review. These roads will be added to the list for consideration in the 2019 speed limit bylaw review.

Page 7 Version 4.0

5. CONSIDERATION

5.1 FINANCIAL

It is not envisaged that the proposed Bylaw will require any extra funding over that which is currently provided in operational budgets.

Review of fees and charges associated with the bylaw will follow the special consultative procedure and are incorporated into Council's fees and charges schedule.

5.2 LEGAL

Council is authorised under S.145 of the Local Government Act 2002 and the Land Transport Rule Setting of Speed Limits 2003 Rule 54001 to make a Speed Limit Bylaw for the safety of the public. When making or amending a bylaw, the special consultation procedure under the Local Government Act 2008 has to be observed. Making a speed limit bylaw is the most effective way of ensuring reasonable speed limits for the safety of the public.

5.3 STRATEGY, PLANS, POLICY AND PARTNERSHIP ALIGNMENT

Staff have identified that there is no specific policies, plans or strategies relating to the proposed 2018 Amendments to the 2011 Speed Limit Bylaw.

5.4 ASSESSMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY AND OF EXTERNAL STAKEHOLDERS

This bylaw triggers Council's Significance and Engagement Policy as the Special Consultative Procedure was required and undertaken.

| Highest | Inform | Consult | Involve | Collaborate | Empower |
|--|--------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|
| levels of engagement | | Y | Y | Y | |
| Tick the appropriate box/boxes and specify what it involves by providing a brief explanation of the tools which will be used to engage (refer to the project engagement plan if applicable). | | | | | |

State below which external stakeholders have been or will be engaged with:

| Planned | In Progress | Complete | |
|---------|-------------|----------|--|
| | | ✓ | Internal |
| | | ✓ | Community Boards/Community Committees |
| | | ✓ | Waikato-Tainui/Local Iwi Environmental |
| | | | Groups |
| | | ✓ | Households |
| | | ✓ | Business |
| | | | Other Please Specify |

Page 8 Version 4.0

6. CONCLUSION

The proposed 2018 Amendments to the 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw have been notified for public consultation. 146 submissions were received and are summarised in this report. Council staff recommended changes to the bylaw are tabled below:

Page 9 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | (km/hr) | | Мар |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Acacia Gr | Rosebanks Dr | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Alisha Pl | Cranmere Dr | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Annebrook Rd | State Highway I | Cedar Park Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Aspenleigh Dr | Newell Rd | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Ballantyne Ave | Murray Ward South | End | | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 13 |
| Bates Rd | Newell Rd | Twin Oaks Dr | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Beckside Cl | Webster Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Bellenden Cres | Hitchen Rd | Wingfield Rd | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Bilsthorpe Lane | Matangi Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Birchwood Lane | Newell Rd | Vintners Lane | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Birchwood Lane | Vintners Lane | Devine Rd | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Bollard Rd (Tamahere) | State Highway I | Bollard Rd Hammerhead | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Bollard Rd Hammerhead (Tamahere) | Start (North End) | Sanctuary Lane | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Bruntwood Rd | Tauwhare Rd | 150m South of Tauwhare Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Buckland Rd | 690m North of Geraghty Rd | 450m North of Geraghty Rd | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Buckland Rd | 450m North of Geraghty Rd | 150m North of Geraghty Rd | 70 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 5 |
| Buckland Rd | I50m North of Geraghty Rd | 50m North of Thorn Rd | 50 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 5 |
| Camdon Pl | Koppens Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Cedar Park Rd | Annebrook Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Cherry Lane | State Highway I | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Chitty Rd | Scotsman Valley Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 36 |
| Clover Cl | Meadowpark Way | END | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |

Page 10 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommende d Speed Limit (km/hr) | | Мар |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|
| Cloverfield Lane | Paterson Rd | End | 50 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Coles Rd | George St | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Coombes Rd | Ngaruawahia Rd | Madison Lane | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 27 |
| Cottle Lane | Coles Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Cranmere Dr | Tauwhare Rd | Alisha Pl | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Culvertwell Cres | Harriet Johnston Dr | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Dalbeth Pl | Matangi Rd | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Davidson Lane | Newell Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Devine Rd | State Highway I Onramp | 220m West of Koppens Rd | 50 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 35 |
| Devine Rd | 220m West of Koppens Rd | 150m West of Wiremu Tamihana Dr | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Devine Rd | 150m West of Wiremu Tamihana Dr | Newell Rd | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Dominion Rd | 670m west of McCready Rd | End | 80 | 70 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Duval Way | Highbrook Way | 130m South of Highbrook Way | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Duval Way | 130m South of Highbrook Way | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Edgecombe Dr | Kereru Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 18 |
| Evolution Dr | Gateway Dr | End | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Ewins Lane | Wingfield Rd | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Ferguson Rd | State Highway 23 | Te Pahu Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Fernbird Ave | Murray Ward Sth | End | | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 13 |
| Flannery Rd | Yashili | Hitchen Rd | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Fraser Rd | McGill Rd | Dean Rd | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Fuchsia Lane | Matangi Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Galbraith St | 250m North of Old Taupiri | Jacobs Lane | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |

Page 11 Version 4.0

| Road Name | | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommende d Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommendatio n | Мар |
|----------------------------|----|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|
| | | Rd | | | | | |
| Garfield St | | State Highway IB | Woodlands Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 22 |
| Gateway Park Dr | | McDonald Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Genevieve Way | | Highbrook Way | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| George St (Tuakau) | | 240m North of Coles Rd | Whangarata Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Geraghty Maber Rd | | Harrisville Rd | End | 100 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Gibboney Pl | | Harriet Johnston Dr | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Gleeson Pl | | Greenlane Rd | End | 50 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 24 |
| Glen Ida Way | | Scotsman Valley Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 36 |
| Great South (Ngaruawahia) | Rd | 20m south of Belt Street | 47m North West of Croall Cres | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Great South (Ngaruawahia) | Rd | 47m North West of Croall Cres | Saulbrey Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Great South (Ngaruawahia) | Rd | 105m North of Horotiu Rd | 345m South of Horotiu Bridge Rd | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Great South (Taupiri) | Rd | End of Island | Te Putu St | 70 | 40/70 School Zone | Install school zone | 24 |
| Great South (Taupiri) | Rd | I50m North of Kelm Rd | 330m South of Starr Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 24 |
| Great South (Taupiri) | Rd | 330m South of Starr Rd | 80m North of River Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 24 |
| Green Haven Lane | | Redwood Grv | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Greenlane Rd | | Te Putu St | End | 50 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 24 |
| Greenvale Cl | | Woodcock Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Hakarimata Rd | | 300m North of Brownlee Avenue | 570m North of Brownlee Avenue | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Harriet Johnston Dr | | Gateway Park Dr | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |

Page 12 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommende d Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommendatio n | Мар |
|--------------------|---|---|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|
| Harrisville Rd | 300m South of Pook Rd | 640m North East of Geraghty Maber Rd | 100 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Harrisville Rd | 640m North East of Geraghty Maber Rd | Geraghty Maber Rd | 70 | 40/60 School Zone | Install school zone | 5 |
| Harrisville Rd | Geraghty Maber Rd | 270m North of Percy Graham Drive | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Harry Richards Way | Culvertwell Cres | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Hart Rd | Newell Rd | 140m West of Newell Rd | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Hart Rd | 140m West of Newell Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Hereford Dr | Paterson Rd | End | 50 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Highbrook Way | State Highway 23 | 130m South of Sh23 | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Highbrook Way | 130m South of State Highway 23 | 710m South of SH23 | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Highbrook Way | 710m South of State Highway 23 | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Highway 22 | Tuakau Bridge | Onewhero-Tuakau Bridge Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Hitchen Rd | Flannery Rd | End | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Horotiu Bridge Rd | River Rd | 50m North of Washer Rd | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Horotiu Rd | Great South Rd | 940m South West of Great South Rd | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Horotiu Rd | 940m South West of Great South Rd | 940m West Of Law Cres | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Horotiu Rd | I I 00m East of Ngaruawahia Rd | 300m East of Ngaruawahia Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Horotiu Rd | 300m East of Ngaruawahia Rd | Ngaruawahia Rd | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Horotiu Rd | Ngaruawahia Rd | 35m North of Westvale Lane | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Horotiu Rd | 540m South of Willow Brook Lane | State Highway 39 | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |

Page 13 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | (km/hr) | | Мар |
|--------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----|
| Horsham Downs Rd | Kay Rd | Lake Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Innovation Way | Evolution Dr | End | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Jacobs Lane (East) | Galbraith St | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Jacobs Lane (West) | Old Taupiri Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Jon Roe Dr | Ferguson Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Kaiaua Rd | Mangatangi Rd | 400m North of Mangatangi Rd | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 9 |
| Kauri Lane | Hakarimata Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 24 |
| Kauri Ridge Dr | Clark Rd | End | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Kay Rd | River Rd | To road severance at Resolution Drive (Under Construction) | 100 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Kent St | 600m Northeast of River Rd | Starr Rd | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Kereru Rd | Wilton Collieries Rd | 130m West of Edgecombe Dr | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 18 |
| Kernott Rd | Horotiu Bridge Rd | End | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Kew Pl | Cranmere Dr | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Kimikimi Rd | Riverbank Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Kirriemuir Cl | Birchwood | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Kohanga Rd | I50m West of Onewhero- Tuakau Bridge Rd | Onewhero-Tuakau Bridge Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 6 |
| Lake Rd | River Rd | 1000m North of Horsham Downs Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Lapwood Rd | River Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Law Cres | Horotiu Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Lee Martin Rd | Tauwhare Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Lippiatt Cres | Harriet Johnston Dr | Wingfield Rd | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Llennoc Lane | Taplin Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Loader Pl | Wingfield Rd | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |

Page 14 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommende d Speed Limit (km/hr) | | Мар |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--------------------|-----|
| Mangatangi Rd | Kaiaua Rd | Kaiaua Rd | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 9 |
| Margot Lane | Meadowpark Way | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Market St East (Pokeno) | Fraser Rd | McIntosh Dr | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Market St East (Pokeno) | McIntosh Dr | End | 80 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Martin Lane | Osborne Rd | End | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Masters Rd (Waiuku) | Waiuku Rd | Hermitage Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 3 |
| Matangi Rd | District Boundary | 400m North West of Bilsthorpe Ln | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Matariki Tce | Great South Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Matawhero Pl | Matariki Terrace (East) | Matariki Terrace (East) | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Mccready Rd | Dominion Rd | End | 100 | 70 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Mcdonald Rd | Great South Rd | Gateway Park Dr | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Mcdonald Rd | Gateway Park Dr | End | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Mcgill Rd | Fraser Rd | End | 80 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Mcguires Lane | McGuires Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Mcguires Rd | George St | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Mcintosh Drv | Market St East | End | 80 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Meadowgreen Dr | Newell Rd | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Meadowpark Way | Taplin Rd | Clover Cres | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Miranda Rd (West) | Kaiaua Rd | 290m North of Kaiaua Rd | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 9 |
| Miranda Rd (West) | 290m North of Kaiaua Rd | 650m Northeast of Kaiaua Rd | 60/80 School Zone | 40/60 School Zone | Adjust school zone | 9 |
| Miranda Rd (West) | 650m Northeast of Kaiaua Rd | 800m East of Kaiaua Rd | 80 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 9 |
| Morepork Lane | Hakarimata Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 24 |
| Moyle St | Peter Bourne Rd | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |

Page 15 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | (km/hr) | | Мар |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----|
| Murray Ward Dr | Swan Rd | End | | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 13 |
| Newell Rd | 100m south of AspenLeigh Dr | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Ngaruawahia Rd | I50m North of Coombes Rd | 300m North of Horotiu Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 27 |
| Ngaruawahia Rd | 300m North of Horotiu Rd | Horotiu Rd | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 27 |
| Oaklea Lane | Pickering Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Oaktree Lane | Kay Rd | End | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Old Taupiri Rd | 190m North of Whitby Close | 175m Northeast of Ray Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Old Taupiri Rd | 175m Northeast of Ray Rd | I 20m West of Ashwell Crescent | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Old Taupiri Rd | 300m South of Great South Rd | Great South Rd (North) | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Olsen Cl | Dalbeth Pl | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Osborne Rd | Kay Rd | Reynolds Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Osborne Rd | Reynolds Rd | 450m West of Horsham Downs Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Osborne Rd | 450m West of Horsham Downs Rd | Horsham Downs Rd | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Parker Rd | Hakarimata Rd | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 23 |
| Parklea Dr | Newell Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Parsons Rd | Wairamarama-Onewhero Rd | 190m East of Hall Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 6 |
| Paterson Rd | River Rd | 260m Northeast of River Rd | 50 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Paterson Rd | 260m Northeast of River | End | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Peter Bourne Rd | Hitchen Rd | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Piriti Lane | Horotiu Bridge Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |

Page 16 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommende d Speed Limit (km/hr) | | Мар | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|--|
| Platinum Pl | Koppens Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 | |
| Pokeno Rd | 400m East of Ridge Rd | Ridge Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 5 | |
| Railway Rd | Greenlane Rd | End | 50 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 24 | |
| Ray Rd | Old Taupiri Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 | |
| Redbrook Dr | State Highway IB | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 21 | |
| Redwood Gr | Newell Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 | |
| Reynolds Rd | Osborne Rd | End | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 | |
| Ridge Rd | Huia Rd | Nikau Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 5 | |
| River Downs | River Rd | End | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 26 | |
| River Rd (Ngaruawahia) | Kay Rd | I50m West of Speedy Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 | |
| River Rd (Ngaruawahia) | 1430m Southeast of Duke Street | 630m Southeast of Duke Street | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 | |
| River Rd (Ngaruawahia) | 630m Southeast of Duke Street | 30m Southeast of Duke Street | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 26 | |
| River Rd (Tuakau) | Whangarata Rd | 80m South of Alexandra Redoubt Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 5 | |
| River Rd (Tuakau) | 300m Sth of Tyson Lane | 300m South of Lapwood Rd | 100 | 70 | Reduce speed limit | 5 | |
| River Rd (Tuakau) | 300m South of Lapwood Rd | Tuakau Bridge | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 5 | |
| Riverbank Rd | End of Seal | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 7 | |
| Riverfields Lane | Newell Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 | |
| Riverglade Dr | Newell Rd | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 | |
| Riverside Way | Hakarimata Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 24 | |
| Rosebanks Dr | Woodcock Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 | |
| Ruapuke Rd | Te Mata Rd | 150m West of Te Mata Rd | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 32 | |
| Ryvington Lane | Newell Rd | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 | |
| Sanctuary Lane | Bollard Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 | |

Page 17 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | (km/hr) | | Мар |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----|
| School Rd (Tuakau) | Buckland Rd | Church St | 50 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 5 |
| Scotsman Valley Rd | Tauwhare Rd | 90m South of Tauwhare Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 36 |
| Scotsman Valley Rd | 90m South of Tauwhare Rd | 55m North of Glen Ida Way | 40/70 School Zone | 40/50 School Zone | Adjust school zone | 36 |
| Scotsman Valley Rd | 55m North of Glen Ida Way | 380m South of Glen Ida Way | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 36 |
| Seabrook Lane | Cherry Lane | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Shelby Lane | Windmill Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Skiffington Rd | Peter Bourne Rd | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Stableford Lane | Redwood Gr | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Starr Rd | Great South Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Sullivan Rd | River Rd | End | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Swallow Lane | Tauwhare Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Swan Rd | Waerenga Rd | 600m North of Waerenga Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 13 |
| Tamahere Lane | Devine Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Tanaka Dr | Newell Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Taplin Rd | Tauwhare Rd | Llennoc Lane | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Tauwhare Rd | Woodcock Rd | 600m South of Good Street | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Tauwhare Rd | 415m West of Scotsman Valley Rd | 345m North of Scotsman Valley Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Te Ara Aukati Tce | McIntosh Drive | End | 80 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Te Awa Lane | Te Awa Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Te Awa Rd | Pencarrow Rd | 290m West of Pencarrow Rd | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Te Kowhai Rd | 45m East of Horotiu Rd | 450m East of Horotiu Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 27 |
| Te Kowhai Rd | 450m East of Horotiu Rd | State Highway 39 (Limmer Rd) | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 27 |
| Te Mata Rd | I50m North of Ruapuke Rd | 700m South of Ruapuke Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 32 |

Page 18 Version 4.0

| Road Name | Start Name | End Name | Posted Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommende d Speed Limit (km/hr) | Recommendatio n | Мар |
|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------------|-----|
| Te Putu St | Great South Rd | Greenlane Rd | 50 | 40/50 School Zone | Install school zone | 24 |
| Twin Oaks Dr | Cul-De-Sac (West) | Cul-De-Sac (East) | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Ulcoats Ln | Hitchen Rd | End | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Vintners Lane | Birchwood Lane | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Wadham Rd | Hakarimata Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 24 |
| Waerenga Rd | 280m West of Swan Rd | 220m East of Swan Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 13 |
| Waingaro Rd | 1400m North of Clark Rd | 160m North of Clark Rd | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 25 |
| Waingaro Rd | Owen Drive | 360m East of Wilton Collieries | Rd | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 18 |
| Washer Rd | Great South Rd | Horotiu Bridge Rd | 70 | 60 | Reduce speed limit | 26 |
| Webster Rd | Matangi Rd | End | 80 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Whangarata Rd | 900m West of Ridge Rd | Ridge Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 5 |
| Willowcreek Lane | Ferguson Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 29 |
| Wilton Collieries Rd | Waingaro Rd | 255m South of Kereru Rd | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 18 |
| Windmill Rd | Woodcock Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Wingfield Rd | Harriet Johnston Dr | End | | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Wiremu Tamihana Dr | Devine Rd | Airport Rd (SH21) | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Woodcock Rd | Tauwhare Rd | End | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Woodlands Rd | State Highway IB | 320m North of Sh1b | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 22 |
| Woodlands Rd | 320m North of SHIB | 620m North of SHIB | 40/70 School Zone | 40/50 School Zone | Adjust school zone | 22 |
| Woodlands Rd | 620m North of SHIB | 720m North of SHIB | 70 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 22 |
| Woodside Rd | 600m North of Matangi Rd | Matangi Rd | 100 | 80 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |
| Yashili Dr | Gateway Park Dr (Sth) | Gateway Park Dr (Nth) | 100 | 40 | Reduce speed limit | 7 |
| Yumelody Lane | Matangi Rd | End | 100 | 50 | Reduce speed limit | 35 |

Page 19 Version 4.0

Council will decide the final bylaw following consideration of all submissions.

7. ATTACHMENTS

The following documents are included as appendices to this report:

- Appendix I Timing list for submitters wishing to be heard and details of their initial submissions
- Appendix 2 A summary report incorporating staff comments on submissions to the Proposed 2018 Amendments to 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw. (attached separately)
- Appendix 3 2011 Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw.
- Appendix 4 Recommended 2018 Amendments to the 2011 Speed Limit Bylaw. Based on changes recommended by staff to the proposed bylaw following the special consultative procedure.
- Appendix 5 Maps showing recommended speed limit changes

Page 20 Version 4.0

Proposed Speed Limit Bylaw Amendment Hearing Schedule

12 December 2018, 12:30pm

Council Chambers 15 Galileo Street Ngaruawahia

| Time | Name |
|-------|--|
| 12:40 | Cathy McDonald (Trevor Follows speaking) |
| 12:50 | Steve Griffiths |
| 1:00 | Peter Egan |
| 1:10 | Peter Tait |
| 1:20 | Bevin Coley |
| 1:30 | Stephanie Holmes |
| 1:40 | Catherine Maher |
| 1:50 | |
| 2:00 | Richard Briggs/Mark Brougham(HCC) |
| 2:10 | Chris Rayner |

Cathy McDonald (Trevor Fellows presenting)

Submitter No. 136

Submission Reference / Road Names: All roads

In support: Yes

Submission details:

This submission is being made by the Waikato District Council of the New Zealand Automobile Association (the Association or AA). The Association represents over 1.6 million members nationwide, with over 60,000 members in the Waikato region. The Association is a signatory to the Speed Management Guide, and also appreciates the benefit of well-planned and managed transport networks which are both safe and efficient.

The Association thanks WDC for the being consulted with on this current bylaw review and the extension in time to prepare and make this submission. Our submission is based on the information provided by the WDC, and importantly the productive meeting with WDC staff on Friday 9 November.

Having met with Council staff to discuss each site, and the important data made available at the meeting based on the NZTA provided tools developed to support the recently adopted Speed Management Guide 2017, the Association is generally in support of the proposed speed limit changes.

Further, at the meeting on the 9 November it was confirmed that the Association can submit it's I submission on Monday 12 November.

Again as we did with the last WDC speed limit review, the Association understands why the speed management approach has been taken by WDC. However; while the Association generally supports

the approach taken by WDC, it remains of the view that by adjusting speed limit alone, in some locations this approach may not reduce the safety risk, as operating speeds do not reduce.

The Association expects that WDC will monitor the operating speeds on several of the more strategic routes across the District where changes are proposed under this amendment to the WDC bylaw to confirm that motorists are travelling at speeds consistent with or less than the speeds listed in the Speed Management Guide.

Routes that fall into this situation include, but are not limited to;

| • | Devine Road | Tamahere |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| • | Newall Road | Tamahere |
| • | Woodcock Road | Tamahere |
| • | Birchwood Lane | Tamahere |
| • | Tauwhare Road | Matangi |
| • | Lee Martin Road | Matangi |
| • | Great South Road | Ngaruawahia |
| • | Great South Road | Taupiri |
| • | Horotiu Road | Horotiu |
| • | Kay Road | Horsham Downs |
| • | Lake Road | Horsham Downs |
| • | Woodlands Rd | Gordonton |
| • | Masters Road | Pukeoware |

Taking into account the above routes as examples where ongoing monitoring is expected to be carried out by WDC to confirm that the proposed speed limits once implemented are consistent with the Speed Management Framework.

Where it is found that the operating speeds do not reflect the implemented changes the Association will expect WDC to review the environment, engineering and the speed limit.

Based on the above, the Association supports in principle the speed limit changes included in the 2018 consulted Speed Limit Bylaw review.

The AA wishes to be heard at the upcoming Council hearing on this matter.

Thank you for engaging with the NZ Automobile Association

Steve Griffiths

Submitter No. 117

Submission Reference / Road Names – A: Rotokauri Road; B: Laxon Road; C: Duck Road

In support: N/A – Roads are not in 2018 Consultation

Submission details:

The speed limit zones along Rotokauri Rd have changed multiple times over the last few years from the Hamilton City boundary end which is due to residential growth. Speed limits are currently more sensible for the narrow rural roads up to the Rotokauri School area. However, beyond the school

and from Pheasant close towards Duck road the speed limit increases to 100 KM which needs to be reduced to a more sensible range of 70 to 80 KM for the following reasons;

- 1) Rotokauri / Laxon Rds are becoming an alternative route from Whatawhata & Te Kowhai into TeRapa (The Base) as the speed limit is 100 KM. Note The main State Highway 39 route (Limmer Rd) has been upgraded, similar to an expressway level (wider with verges) but is speed limited to 80 KM ??
- 2) Rotokauri / Laxon road is considered a minor rural road which is narrow with essentially no verge areas and is not even close to the standard of State Highway 39 but is still at 100 KM ??
- 3) The current Rotokauri Rd 100 KM zone begins before a rise where there is a reasonably busy intersection to Duck Road. This is extremely dangerous for the walkers to the local Lake reserve and cyclists etc
- 4) Rotokauri Rd is now becoming more popular with Boy racers with the higher speed limit at 100 KM, narrow roads and some tight corners.
- 5) Rotokauri / Laxon / Duck Road is becoming a more intensive Lifestyle area with multiple driveways onto a narrow 100 KM zone

In summary I submit the speed limit along Rotokauri / Laxon / Duck roads should be reduced to 70 KM to encourage the primary route to the city from Whatawhata / Te Kowhai via State Highway 39.

Peter Egan

Submitter No. 32

Submission Reference / Road Names: Duck Road

In support: N/A – Roads are not in 2018 Consultation

Submission details:

Duck Road has a 100 speed limit at one end coming off Te Kowhai which has a speed limit of 80 and at the other end coming off a speed limit of 70. Duck road has a one way bridge speed limit 100!! tight corners and a road that just is not safe cars doing 100. Safety must come first - if council does not agree please give your reasons.

Peter Tait

Submitter No. 73

Submission Reference / Road Names: -A: Horsham Downs Road; B: Lake Road

In support: Yes

Submission details:

On behalf of the Lake Kainui Management Committee I would like to lodge a submission to endorse the proposed speed reduction in the Lake Road and Horsham Downs sector for 100kmh to 80kmh. The Lake Rd and Horsham Downs Rd are shared by a variety road users, more so than other rural roads. This includes cycling groups that use the area for social, training and tournament activities with not just single riders, but whole groups of riders that ride in packs and occupy the majority of the road.

Note: These cyclist that ride two or more abreast are also to blame as they have little or no consideration to the motorists that share the road with them. I feel that notices stating safe cycling

techniques along road rules should also be erected in this area to ensure that these people are also behaving responsible. You often see the reverse signage (with a single rider and car) to be aware of cyclist activities and to provide space but never the opposite.

With tight corners and high speeds there is limited opportunity to brake safely. In addition to the cyclist hazard Lake Kainui provides a recreational resource for boaties (water skiing), canoeist's, dog walkers, horse riding, picnicker's, duck shooters, coarse fisher people and so on. The access to this facility is directly of Lake Road (with a slight easement) which requires traffic to slow for entry and exiting. This is not always easy when towing a boat and swing through wide arc's.

I travel these roads every day and I am aware of the cornering speed and visibility that these roads afford regardless of the weather conditions. It would be on rare stretches of these roads that I would even consider travelling at speeds above 80kph as it is not safe and the hazards are too numerous. With milk tankers, farm vehicles, cyclists, walkers, high speed motorist, high speed motor cyclists etc it is just a matter of time before another accident happens on this stretch of road.

I would like to be able to present this submission on behalf of the Lake Kainui Management Committee as well as myself as a resident (200 meters from the lake entrance and impacted party of the cyclist activity) at the Hearing on 12 December 2018.

The committee members all look forward to seeing this passed and the roads made safer

Bevan Coley

Submitter No. 134

Submission Reference / Road Names: - Tamahere zone

In support: -

Submission details:

Tamahere zone predominatly all roads in country living zone should be one consistent speed limit-probably 70km. The main through links Wirmu Tamahere/Birchwood/new link and school zone are the only ones the need to be lower

if limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic.

Stephanie Holmes

Submitter No. 6

Submission Reference / Road Names: – Woodside Road

In support: No

Submission details:

The small token extension proposed of the 80km limit at the Matangi end of the road from the present 500m to 600m is not enough, the whole of Woodside Road needs to be reduced to 80 km or even less! The road usage has grown, very popular for recreation with joggers, cyclists, horse riders and dog walkers etc even though unfortunately there is no official footpath so safety is a big issue in certain parts. There have been incidents over the years with a number of animals dying and with the present 100 km speed it really is only a question of time before more casualties...

Catherine Maher (David Whyte presenting on behalf)

Submitter No. 89

Submission Reference / Road Names: - Ohinewai South Road, RD 1, Huntly

In support: N/A – Road is not in 2018 Consultation

Submission details:

I see that the speed zone outside the Ohinewai School is not listed. I request that this is listed as it is still 70kms outside a busy school. Can you please add this to your list of roads needing this to be revisited.

Richard Briggs/Mark Brougham(HCC)

Submitter No. 106

Submission Reference / Road Names: A: Horsham, Downs Road; B: Kay Road; C: Osborne Road; D: Reynolds Road; E: River Road

In support: Yes

Submission details:

1.0 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Hamilton City Council (HCC) welcomes the opportunity to make a submission to the 2018 Amendments to the Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011.
- 1.2 HCC is supportive of the approach being taken by Waikato District Council in reviewing its speed limits in accordance with the New Zealand Transport Agency Speed Management Guide over a three-year period.
- 1.3 It is recognised that Waikato District Council has had significant growth in many urban and country living zones.
- 1.4 HCC is keen to see reviews of speed limits in these areas along side the top10 percent high-risk routes and intersections being implemented in order to reduce the deaths and serious injuries being currently suffered on the Waikato and Hamilton networks.
- 1.5 Please note that this submission is to be formally approved by HCC at the 6 December 2018 Growth and Infrastructure Committee meeting. We will advise Waikato District Council if there are any changes to this submission as a result of that meeting.

2.0 SPEED LIMITS BEING REVIEWED ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF HAMILTON CITY

- 2.1 HCC has received a lot of expressions of concern by the residents in the Rototuna roads that sit in the vicinity of the boundary between HCC and Waikato District.
- 2.2 HCC is therefore very pleased to support the proposed changes to speed limits in this area, including:
- •Horsham Downs Road Kay Road to Lake Road reduced from100km/h to80km/h.
- Kay Road River Road to Osborne Road reduced from 100 km/h to 60 km/h.
- •Kay Road Osborne Road to Resolution Drive reduced from80km/h to60km/h.
- •Osborne Road Kay Road to 450m west of Horsham Downs Road reduced from 100km/h to80km/h.
- Reynolds Road Osborne Road to end reduced from 100km/h to 80km/h.
- River Road Kay Road to 150m west of Speed Road reduced from 100km/h to80km/h.

3.0 REQUEST FOR CONSIDERATION OF FURTHER ROADS IN NEXT REVIEW

3.1 While the proposed speed limit reviews being considered this year are fully supported, HCC would also request that the following roads be considered in the next round of reviews:

- •Gordonton Road request a reduction to 80km/h.
- •Onion Road request a reduction to 80km/h.
- Ruakura Road request a reduction to 80km/h.

Chris Rayner

Submitter No. 102

Submission Reference / Road Names : State Highway 23

In support: Yes

Submission details:

I support the proposed changes to improve safety on our roads. However I do not think there h as been enough consideration on improving the entrance to Raglan on State Highway 23 from Greenslade Rd until the end of SH23! We are sick of hearing the Council continuing to say 'It's not our problem, go talk to Transit NZ." It is time for the Waikato District council to address this very dangerous section of Rd at the entrance to our community, before someone is hurt or killed.

The entrance to Raglan on State highway 23 - from Greenslade Rd, past the Lorenzen Bay Rd / Hills Rd intersection and along Main Rd until the end of SH23 - is extremely dangerous and contains 11 existing driveways to private residences and three small businesses, all of which pull out directly on to SH23 where traffic is often traveling at or above 100kph! There is also a growing number people, especially children and young people that risk their lives every day walking along this section of road with no foot path or street lighting.

Many people in Raglan agree that State Highway 23 needs to end just before Greenslade Rd, where there should be a proper turning bay built for traffic turning into Greenslade Rd, with enough space for other vehicles going straight ahead to get past. The speed limit at this intersection needs to be reduced to 60 or 70 Kph. Then, as traffic approaches the Hills Rd / Lorenzen Bay Rd intersection, the speed limit should reduce again down to 50 Kph and the road, drainage, lighting and foot path from here on should be built to the same standard as any other main council owned road in Raglan.

It is well known in Raglan that the Waikato District Council is reluctant to take over management of this section of road from Transit NZ, because Transit has not maintained or improved this very dangerous section of Highway for many years. It appears Transit realise that as Raglan grows and the Council has over the years rezoned more rural land to the east of Raglan into new living zone, at some point in time the Waikato District council will be forced to take over the last 1.2km section of State Highway 23 and convert it to the standards of a regular Council road. This could not be more obviously reflected in the fact that Transit's latest round of extensive road works to improve State Highway 23 between Raglan & Waitetuna actually started from just after Greenslade Rd. Transit have spent millions on SH23 and improved every driveway entrance along it but ignored the last 1.2km of highway as it comes into Raglan! Waikato District Council & Transit NZ need to sit down and work this out together urgently and come up with plan before someone is seriously injured or killed.

The response I have received from Waikato District Council is that first and foremost its not their problem and to contact Transit NZ. Secondly, the process of reclaiming the end of SH23 and making it a Council managed road is going to be 'Developer Driven' dependent on the timing of the Moon light bay subdivision. I am disgusted and appalled by this attitude towards road safety, these improvements have been needed for many years as the number of houses on Hills Rd and Greenslade road as grown exceptionally and while the population and visitor numbers into Raglan has also exploded, we have seen no consideration by Council or Transit to improve safety at the entrance to Raglan.

The most realistic solution is to completely rebuild the Hills Rd / Lorenzen Bay Rd intersection with SH 23 and create a large roundabout. This would allow local traffic priority over traffic coming in from Hamilton, forcing fast moving traffic to stop at the roundabout and then start again along the section of main road that already has many driveways and houses along it. From this new roundabout it would be very easy to re-align the end of Lorenzen Bay road and create a new road to connect it to the cul-de-sac far end of Greenslade road along the already marked out paper road. This would enable Greenslade Road traffic to access their properties safely and connect Greenslade road to the rest of the urban Raglan area. Once this is completed it would be practical to put in a concrete traffic island from the new roundabout back along the main road to the current entrance of Greenslade road to stop traffic coming from Hamilton turning right into the current entrance of Greenslande road. This means it would not be necessary to close the current entrance of Greenslade road, instead allowing traffic to turn left into it coming from Raglan or turn left out of Greenslade heading towards Hamilton. I understand a large rebuild like this will take time, money and would need to be planned and built to work in with any future developments or subdivisions. So before that time we urgently need to create proper turning bays on SH23 at Greenslade Rd and Lorenzen Bay Rd / Hills Rd intersections and have State Highway 23 end before Hills Rd. This work is most urgent to provide a safe entrance into Raglan before someone is seriously injured!

Surely the responsibility of public safety has to be the paramount concern of any publicly owned organization no matter if it's Council, Transit or any other form of governance, and the responsibility to identify obvious hazards and come up with timely solutions should not be dependent on the commercial interests of property developers. We need our public bodies to work together rather than kicking problems into the long grass, passing the buck between one another. Please take this submission as serious warning that we the residence of Raglan, and especially those that live along this dangerous section of road at the entrance to our community, do not want to see a serious accident or fatality in front of our homes before action to improve the road is taken!

Kind Regards

Chris Rayner 39 Main Rd Raglan

| No. | | | | | | |
|-------------|----------|------------|------------|--|-------|-----|
| | Ref | First Name | Last Name | Road Name | Map F | Ref |
| 1 | | Mark | Fendall | Hakarimata Road | N/A | |
| 2 | | June | Rowland | Hakarimata Road | N/A | |
| 3 | | Chris | Thompson | Lake Road | | 2 |
| 4 | | Fraser | Graham | Horsham Downs Road | | 2 |
| 5 | | Mike | Mike | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 6 | | Stephanie | Holmes | Woodside Road | | 3 |
| 7 | | Mark | Holmes | Woodside Road | | 3 |
| 8 | | Sue | Robertson | All | All | |
| 9 | Α | Renee | Ward | Tauwhare Road | | 3 |
| 9 | В | Renee | Ward | Titoki Drive | | 3 |
| 10 | Α | Val | Nixon | Woodcock Road | | 3 |
| 10 | В | Val | Nixon | Rosebanks Drive | | 3 |
| 11 | | John | Wolff | SH1B - Gordonton Road within Gordonton Village | N/A | |
| 12 | | George | Coalter | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 13 | | Darryl | Coalter | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 14 | | Anna | Keucke | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 15 | | Hazel | Coalter | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 16 | | Annemieke | Smit | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 17 | | Carol | Fleetwood | Woodside Road | | 3 |
| 18 | | James | Burnett | All | All | |
| 19 | | Carol | Fleetwood | Woodside Road | | 3 |
| 20 | Α | Carol | Williamson | Birchwood Lane | | 3 |
| 20 | В | Carol | Williamson | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 21 | | Julie | Zame | Great South Road between Horotiu and Ngaruawahia | N/A | |
| 22 | | Suzanne | Colson | Tauwhare Road | | 3 |
| 23 | | Nigel | Forte | Fuchsia Lane | | 3 |
| 24 | | Paul | Huggan | Newell Road | | 3 |
| 25 | | Carlos | Galceran | Woodside Road | | 3 |
| 26 | | Laura | Lopez | Woodside Road | | 3 |
| 27 | | Kirsten | Hickey | Woodcock Road | | 3 |
| 28 | | Louise | Hunter | Fuchsia Lane | | 3 |
| 28 | + | Louise | Hunter | Woodcock Road | | 3 |
| 29 | | Sarah | Elliott | Woodcock Road | | 3 |
| 30 | | Robyn | Denton | Bollard Road | | 3 |
| 30 | | Robyn | Denton | Sanctuary Lane | | 3 |
| 31 | | Keith | Walters | Hermitage Road | N/A | |
| 31 | 1 | Keith | Walters | Masters Road | | |
| 32 | | Peter | Egan | Duck Road | N/A | |
| 33 | | Jasmine | Hayward | Waiuku-Otaua Road | N/A | |
| 34 | | Garry | Snape | Tauwhare Village | | 3 |
| 35 | | Fiona | Snape | Tauwhare Village | | 3 |
| 36 | Α | Tracey | King | Fuchsia Lane | | 3 |
| 36 | <u> </u> | Tracey | King | Matangi Road | | 3 |
| 36 | | Tracey | King | Windmill Road | | 3 |
| 36 | | Tracey | King | Woodcock Road | | 3 |
| 37 | | Pippa | Berry-Cope | Chitty Road | | 3 |
| 37 | 1 | Pippa | Berry-Cope | Glen Ida Way | 1 | 3 |
| 37 | | Pippa | Berry-Cope | Scotsman Valley Road | 1 | 3 |
| 37 | | Pippa | Berry-Cope | Tauwhare Road | | 3 |
| 38 | | Dion | Hardy | Platt Road | N/A | |
| 38 | | Dion | Hardy | Tauwhare Road | | : |

| Submitter | Submission | | | | |
|-----------|------------|--------------|-----------|--|---------|
| No. | Ref | First Name | Last Name | Road Name | Map Ref |
| 40 | Α | Stacey | Green | Horoitu Road | 2 |
| 40 | В | Stacey | Green | Te Kowhai Road | 2 |
| 41 | | Steven | Green | Te Kowhai Road | 2 |
| 42 | Α | Jacqueline | Jones | Scotsman Valley Road | 3 |
| 42 | В | Jacqueline | Jones | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 43 | | Sarah | Peterson | Newell Road | 3 |
| 44 | | Stephen | Pole | Great South Road - Pokeno | N/A |
| 45 | Α | Dee | Bond | Mercer Area | |
| 45 | В | Dee | Bond | River Road - Tuakau | |
| 45 | С | Dee | Bond | Tuakau Area | |
| 46 | | Bram cleland | Cleland | Scotsman Valley Road | 3 |
| 47 | | Natalie | Марр | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 48 | Α | Sarah | Harrison | Glen Ida Way | 3 |
| 48 | В | Sarah | Harrison | Scotsman Valley Road | 3 |
| 48 | С | Sarah | Harrison | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 49 | | Marc | Dresser | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 50 | Α | Jen | Jackson | Glen Ida Way | 3 |
| 50 | | Jen | Jackson | Scotsman Valley Road | 3 |
| 50 | | Jen | Jackson | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 51 | Α | Annette | Pellowe | Rosebanks Drive | 3 |
| 51 | | Annette | Pellowe | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 51 | С | Annette | Pellowe | Woodcock Road | 3 |
| 52 | | Nitin | Bansal | Scotsman Valley Road | 3 |
| 53 | Α | Stuart | Murphy | Scotsman Valley Road | 3 |
| 53 | В | Stuart | Murphy | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 54 | | Elisabetta | Premoli | Birchwood Lane | 3 |
| 55 | Α | Luke | McCarthy | Glen Ida Way | 3 |
| 55 | В | Luke | McCarthy | Scotsman Valley Road | 3 |
| 55 | С | Luke | McCarthy | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 56 | | Stephen | Darby | Te Kowhai Road | 2 |
| 57 | Α | Ronel | Jacobs | Fraser Road - McGill Road - Dean Road | |
| 57 | В | Ronel | Jacobs | Market Steet East (Pokeno) - McIntosh Drive to End | |
| 57 | С | Ronel | Jacobs | Market Street East (Pokeno) - Fraser Road to McIntosh Drive | |
| | | | | | |
| 57 | | Ronel | Jacobs | Pokeno Road - 400m East of Ridge Road to Ridge Road | |
| 57 | E | Ronel | Jacobs | Ridge Road - Huia Road to Nikau Road | |
| | | | | Yashili Drive - Gateway Park Drive (Nth) to Gateway | |
| 57 | | Ronel | Jacobs | Park Drive (Sth) | |
| 58 | | Liz | Bouda | Matangi Road | 3 |
| 59 | | Megan | Quinn | Matangi Road | 3 |
| 59 | | Megan | Quinn | Taplin Road | 3 |
| 59 | | Megan | Quinn | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 60 | | Sandra | Sharp | Newell Road | 3 |
| 60 | | Sandra | Sharp | Tamahere Area | 3 |
| 61 | | Rebecca | Thompson | Ohinewai Road | N/A |
| 62 | | Anatassia | Robust | Ohinewai Road | N/A |
| 63 | | Cathy | Shaw | Te Kowhai Road | 2 |
| 64 | | Vicky | Causer | Devine Road | 3 |
| 64 | | Vicky | Causer | Newell Road | 3 |
| 64 | | Vicky | Causer | Ryvington Lane | 3 |
| 64 | | Vicky | Causer | Tanaka Drive | 3 |
| 64 | | Vicky | Causer | Wiremu Tamihana Drive | 3 |
| 65 | | Philip | Child | Rosebanks Drive | 3 |
| 65 | B | Philip | Child | Woodcock Road | 3 |

| Submitter | Submission | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--|------------|
| No. | Ref | First Name | Last Name | Road Name | Map Re |
| 66 | В | Hamish | Lala | Redwood Grove | |
| 67 | | Simon | Peterson | Newell Road | 3 |
| 68 | 1 | nicola | lee | Newell Road | 3 |
| 69 | 1 | Kathryn | Downey | Newell Road | 3 |
| 70 | 1 | John | Lee | Newell Road | 3 |
| 71 | | Janice | Kemp | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 72 | A | Anna | Armstrong | Rosebanks Drive | 3 |
| 72 | В | Anna | Armstrong | Windmill Road | 3 |
| 72 | С | Anna | Armstrong | Woodcock Road | 3 |
| 73 | Α | Peter | Tait | Horsham Downs Road | 2 |
| | В | Peter | Tait | Lake Road | 2 |
| 74 | | Carla | Smith | Newell Road | 3 |
| 75 | | Elizabeth Foo | Foo | SH21 - Airport Road | N/A |
| 76 | A | Sue | Beadle | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 76 | 1 | Sue | Beadle | Woodcock Road | 3 |
| | Α | Paula | Jenner | Devine Road | 3 |
| 77 | | Paula | Jenner | Newell Road | 3 |
| 78 | | Nicky | Lee | Newell Road | 3 |
| 79 | | Anthony | Smith | Tauwhare Road from Matangi to Platt Road | N/A |
| 80 | | Glenda | Taylor | Newell Road | 3 |
| 81 | | Lynne | Fredericksen | Woodside Road | 3 |
| 82 | | Cam | Bourke | Tamahere Area | 3 |
| 83 | | Carol | Fleetwood | Woodside Road | |
| 84 | | Linda | Beattie | Newell Road | |
| | Α | Jason | Win | Birchwood Lane | 3 |
| 85 | | Jason | Win | Newell Road | 3 |
| | Α | Sarah | Tucker | Rosebanks Drive | 3 |
| 86 | | Sarah | Tucker | Woodcock Road | 3 |
| 87 | | Vannesa | Davison | Matangi Road | 3 |
| 87 | | Vannesa | Davison | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 88 | | Susan | Shaw | Fuchsia Lane | 3 |
| 88 | | Susan | Shaw | Matangi Road | |
| 89 | | Catherine | Maher | Ohinewai Road | N/A |
| 90 | | Deon | Bossenger | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 91 | | Neroli | Henwood | Horoitu Road | |
| | Α | Katherine | Leamy | Cranmere Drive | 3 |
| | В | Katherine | Leamy | Kew Place | 3 |
| | С | Katherine | Leamy | Tauwhare Road | 3 |
| 93 | | Monique | Goodson | Rukuhia Road | N/A |
| 94 | | Stephen | O'Sullivan | Taplin Road | 31/0 |
| 95 | | Rob | Ford | Bald Hill Road | N/A |
| | A | Mike | Slack | Horsham Downs Road | |
| | В | Mike | Slack | Lake Road | N1/A |
| | A | Anthony | Henry | Mangatangi Road | N/A |
| | В | Anthony | Henry | Kaiaua Road | N/A |
| | С | Anthony | Henry | Miranda Woodsook Road | N/A |
| 98 | | Ashley | Best | Woodcock Road | N/A |
| 99 | | Graham | Manning | Travers Road | N/A |
| 100 | | Robert | Barlow | Kay Road | 2 |
| 100 | | Robert | Barlow | Osborne Road | 2 |
| 100 | | Robert | Barlow | River Road | 2 |
| 101 | | Amanda | Schaake | Horoitu Road | 2 |
| 101 | | Amanda | Schaake | Te Kowhai Road | 21/0 |
| 102 | | Chris | Rayner | Unknown | N/A |
| 103 | | gareth | bellamy | Te Mata Road | 3 |
| 104 105 | | Andrew Ohinewai Area Committee | Hill Catherine Maher | All Ohinewai Road | All N/A |

| Submitter | Submission | | | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|----------|
| No. | Ref | First Name | Last Name | Road Name | Map Ref |
| 106 | | Richard | Briggs | Horsham Downs Road | 2 |
| 106 | | Richard | Briggs | Kay Road | 2 |
| 106 | | Richard | Briggs | Osborne Road | 2 |
| 106 | | Richard | Briggs | Reynolds Road River Road | 2 |
| 106 107 | E | Richard Belinda | Briggs Skinner | All | All |
| 107 | | Terry | Gore | Onion Road | N/A |
| 108 | ٨ | Greg | Finch | Scotsman Valley Road | N/A |
| 109 | A | Greg | FILICIT | Pukemoromoro Road between Victoria Road and | IN/A |
| 109 | В | Greg | Finch | Scotsman Valley Road Hiwi Road between Victoria Road and Scotmans Valley | N/A |
| 109 | c | Greg | Finch | Road | N/A |
| 109 | | Greg | Finch | Ringer Road | N/A |
| 109 | | Greg | Finch | Hunter Road | N/A |
| | _ | 8 | | Puketaha Road from Gordonton road up to where it | <u> </u> |
| 109 | F | Greg | Finch | connects to SH1B | N/A |
| | | | | Sainsbury Road from Puketaha Road to Gordonton | <u> </u> |
| 109 | G | Greg | Finch | road | N/A |
| 109 | Н | Greg | Finch | Tahuroa Road from Tauwhare road to end | N/A |
| 109 | I | Greg | Finch | Speedy Road | N/A |
| 109 | J | Greg | Finch | Smith Road | N/A |
| 109 | К | Greg | Finch | Driver Road | N/A |
| 109 | L | Greg | Finch | Vaile Road | N/A |
| 109 | М | Greg | Finch | Kainui Road | N/A |
| 109 | N | Greg | Finch | Kerie Road between Kainui and SH1B | N/A |
| 109 | 0 | Greg | Finch | Waring Road | N/A |
| 109 | Р | Greg | Finch | Gower Road | N/A |
| 109 | Q | Greg | Finch | Gower Road | N/A |
| 109 | R | Greg | Finch | Henry Road | N/A |
| 110 | Α | Donna | Dick | Birchwood Lane | 3 |
| 110 | В | Donna | Dick | Devine Road | 3 |
| 111 | | David | Gray | Whangarata Road | |
| 112 | Α | Michelle | White | Horsham Downs Road | 2 |
| 112 | | Michelle | White | Kay Road | 2 |
| 112 | | Michelle | White | Osborne Road | 2 |
| 112 | | Michelle | White | River Road | 2 |
| 113 | | Daniel | Holmes | Lumsden road | N/A |
| 114 | | Bruce Holmes | Holmes | Lumsden road | N/A |
| 114 | | Bruce Holmes | Holmes | Ohinewai Road | N/A |
| 115 | | Todd | Brenssell | Vaile Road | N/A |
| 116 | | Susan Martin | Martin | Old Taupiri Road | 2 |
| 117 | | Steve | Griffiths | Rotokauri Road | N/A |
| 117 | | Steve | Griffiths | Laxon Rd | N/A |
| 117 | | Steve | Griffiths | Duck Road | N/A |
| 118 | | Toni | Grace | Ballantyne Avenue | N/A |
| 118 | | Toni | Grace | Fernbird Avenue | N/A |
| 118 | | Toni | Grace | Murray Ward | N/A |
| 118 | | Toni | Grace | Swan Road | 1 |
| 118 | | Toni | Grace | Waerenga Road | 1 |
| 119 | | Richard | Benton | River Road | 3 |
| 120 | | Robert | Howlett | Cherry Lane | |
| 121 | | James | Ward | All 50km/hr roads | Various |
| 121 | | James | Ward | Bruntwood Road | 3 |
| 121 | | James | Ward | Horotiu Bridge | 2 |
| 121 | | James | Ward | Horsham Downs Road | 2 |
| 121 121 | | James James | Ward Ward | Kay Road Lake Road | 2 |

| Submitter | Submission | | | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------|
| No. | Ref | First Name | Last Name | Road Name | Map Ref |
| 121 | G | James | Ward | Matangi Road | 35 |
| 121 | Н | James | Ward | Newell Road | 35 |
| 121 | I | James | Ward | Osborne Road | 26 |
| 121 | J | James | Ward | Reynolds Road | 26 |
| 121 | K | James | Ward | River Road | 26 |
| 121 | L | James | Ward | Scotsman Valley Road | 36 |
| 121 | M | James | Ward | Tauwhare Road | 35 |
| 122 | | Melanie | Hunkin | Brown Road, Tuakau | N/A |
| 123 | | Ann-Maree | Byrne | Horsham Downs Road | 26 |
| 124 | | Hugh | Goodman | Ruakura Road | N/A |
| 125 | | Bhaady | Miller | Great South | N/A |
| 126 | | Wobinda Farm Ltd (D Spencer) | Spencer | Golding Road, Pukekohe | N/A |
| 127 | Α | Seb | Bartley | Aspin Road | N/A |
| 127 | В | Seb | Bartley | Flume Road | N/A |
| 127 | С | Seb | Bartley | Fencourt Road | N/A |
| 127 | D | Seb | Bartley | Hogan Road | N/A |
| 127 | E | Seb | Bartley | Zig Zag Road | N/A |
| 127 | F | Seb | Bartley | Maungakawa Rd | N/A |
| 127 | G | Seb | Bartley | French Pass Road | N/A |
| 127 | Н | Seb | Bartley | Victoria Road | N/A |
| 127 | I | Seb | Bartley | Te Miro Road | N/A |
| 127 | J | Seb | Bartley | Brunskill Rd | N/A |
| 127 | К | Seb | Bartley | Swayne Road | N/A |
| 128 | | Kiwi | Searancke | Birchwood Lane | 35 |
| 129 | Α | Kitty | Burton | Tauwhare Road | 35 |
| 129 | В | Kitty | Burton | Woodside Road | 35 |
| 130 | | Graham | McAdam | Hooker Road | N/A |
| 131 | | Phil | Bertrand | Woodside Road | 35 |
| 132 | | Christine | Bertrand | Woodside Road | 35 |
| 133 | | Leo | Koppens | Newell Road | 35 |
| 134 | | Bevin | Coley | Tamahere Area | 35 |
| 135 | | Anomonyus | Anomonyus | Newell Road | 35 |
| 136 | | Cathy | McDonald | All | All |
| 137 | | Neal | Russell Ltd | River Road - Tuakau | |
| 138 | | Cass | Bayley Pie Propertie | River Road - Tuakau | |
| 139 | | Renee | Twidle | River Road - Tuakau | |
| 140 | | Graeme | Callander | River Road - Tuakau | |
| 141 | | Murray | Kneale | River Road - Tuakau | |
| 142 | | Shane | Groom | George Street - Tuakau | 5 |
| 143 | | Tuakau | Hotel | George Street - Tuakau | 5 |
| 144 | | Paul | Massey | River Road - Tuakau | 5 |
| 144 | | Paul | Massey | George Street - Tuakau | |
| 145 | | Mark | Dunseath | Lee Martin Road | 35 |
| 146 | | Gary | Mc Guire | River Road - Tuakau | |
| 146 | | Gary | Mc Guire | George Street - Tuakau | |

| Suhmiss | ions - | - Roads | under consultati | on | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------------|--|---|----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Subi | mitter Su | ubmission | | | | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 | | Support | | | roads around where we live a | fer Will result in safe roads where our and children go to | crashes and crash | | reduction will result in increased | needs to be | Current speed is ok but drivers are | |
| Map Ref No. | 31 B | | irst Name eith | Last Name Walters | Which roads are you providing feedback on? Masters Road | December 2018? Yes | Support Yes | clarification | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? No | work Agree | school | severity Agree | we live and work Agree | travel time | improved | at fault | Staff Comments |
| 5 | 39 | b | arry | hewitt | Harrisville Road | No | Yes | | turning into drive, 2 cars damaged one written off in last year alone speed needs to be 50 max, as we live in a dip cars from both direction accelerate well past the 70, trucks are even worse to say we live bye a school zone its beyond belief that its not 50. also 2 yrs ago i asked for no engine breaking and was told incorrectly that they can only be put where there is a speed change, i also asked for the speed to be altered to 50 on more than one occation no luck there. trucks regular create minor earth quakes. for years we go passed the drive and come back in both direction if a car is in view, unfortunately visitors dont | | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | | Not on this years consultation list. Will be considered in 2019 |
| | 33 | | u.,, | newec | | | | mine worker | Speed limit changes will help with keeping our community on the roads a bit safer, however, I feel strongly that the biggest issues for these roads are that the roads need to be improved (often hot holes or construction / trades vehicles illegally parked without any road signs or warnings) and there | | 73,00 | , gree | / gree | | | | | considered in 2015 |
| | | | | | | | | | are still a lot of drivers who are talking or texting on their mobile devices whilst driving and I don't see | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 57 D | R | onel | Jacobs | Pokeno Road - 400m East of Ridge Road to Ridge Road | No | Yes | | any police for reducing this. Speed limit changes will help with keeping our community on the roads a bit safer, however, I feel strongly that the biggest issues for these roads are that the roads need to be improved (often hot | No | Agree | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | holes or construction / trades vehicles illegally parked without any road signs or warnings) and there are still a lot of drivers who are talking or texting on their mobile devices whilst driving and I don't see | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 57 E | R | onel | Jacobs | Ridge Road - Huia Road to Nikau Road | No | Yes | - | any police for reducing this. | No | Agree | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 45 B | D | ee | Bond | River Road - Tuakau | No | Yes | | I generally agree with the changes proposed to speed limits in Tuakau and Mercer. However, I believe the speed limit proposed for River Rd, Tuakau of 80km does not go far enough. I believe that due to the increased business and recreational activity on both sides of this narrow stretch of road along the river and over the Tuakau Bridge, that the speed limit should be reduced from 100km to 70km, not just to 80km. Access to Les Batkin Reserve is currently very scary. Traffic already slows to cross the Tuakau Bridge, so it is not a huge burden to maintain the speed limit from the bridge to the existing 70km area. This would also provide a consistent speed zone. Over the summer months there is significant car & trailer, and campervan traffic along this stretch of road and reducing the speed to 70km will make it safer for these vehicles to enter and exit Les Batkin Reserve and the newly formed Tuakau Bridge Motoramp, as well as the recently opened River Rd Mursery immediately opposite at 12759 River Rd. With the improvements to the Les Batkin Reverve, it is becoming a very popular recreational destination, for families with young children and animals. Reducing the speed limit along this stretch of road will make it safer for pedestrians, as there is no formed footpath, and for vehicles as they enter and exit these facilities. The Bridge provides a natural point to slow the traffic to 70km going north from 80km coming off Onewhero. By keeping the 70km speed limit from the Domain going north as it travels down the hill and along the River will reduce the tendency for the traffic to speed up, as it currently does now, coming down the hill to the River which encourages the traffic to go over the speed limit as they pick up speed. By keeping the speed limit at 70km for the entire stretch to the Ridge will help keep drivers to the speed limit. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | 70km/hr speed limits are not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if three is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density |
| | | | | | | | | Lower speed | Batkin Reserve, Tukau Motor home Park, River road nursary, Waka Ama sports training, All of the areas bring slow moving Traffic, children, pets, Trailing, Camper vans. I know of one person getting killed in car accident on this road Mr Carl Flavells brother. This road | | | | | | | | | 70km/hr speed limits are not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 5 | 137 | N | leal | Russell Ltd | River Road - Tuakau | No | Yes | limit wanted | should be 70KPH not any faster1 Less confusion. This road is becoming very busy in traffic bikes, sport facilities, necsary motorhome park. People will be stopping/starting crossing in many places within this Road/area. By making the road a slow, | | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | development density |
| | | _ | | | | l | l | | consistent speed will help reduce accidents & make people more aware will be easier for slow | | | | | 1. | | | | |
| 5 | 138 | R | enee | Twidle | River Road - Tuakau River Road - Tuakau | No | Yes | | moving vehicles to maneuver. The oradh which I am speaking about is the only access to the waka ama arena as well as the boat ramp. Your safety is compromised when you have cars travelling at 100km/h around bends when you are trying to pull out. You are even more at risk if you are towing a boat or waka! It only makes sense to reduce the speed limit so cars can access there grounds safely. It also allows for cars to slow down and evaluate the bridge before crossing as you are more likely to see wide loads coming the opposite way. | | Agree Agree | | Agree Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 5 | 140 | G | iraeme | Callander | River Road - Tuakau | No | Yes | - | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | 70km/hr speed limits are |
| 5 | 141 | N | Murray | Kneale | River Road - Tuakau | No | Yes | | The area around the Wakarama Reserve and around the river through to the Tuakau Bridge is becoming a popular recreational area with many families utilizing it during the day and evenings during summer. Traffic at present is too fast to allow people turning into and out of the reserve safely and should be reduced to 70kmhr to prevent accidents. | | Agree | | | Agree | | | | Profession of the profession o |
| 5 | 144 A | Pi | aul | Massey | River Road - Tuakau | No | Yes | Lower speed limit wanted | | | Agree | | Agree | | | <u></u> | | <u></u> |
| 5 | 146 A | 6 | iary | Mc Guire | River Road - Tuakau | No | Yes | Lower speed | I wish to see speed limit reduced to 70 Kph on River Road, Tuakau Bridge to the 50 Kph zone. I wish to see Tuakau Main Street from town Hall to railway crossing reduced to 20 kph | | Agree | | Agree | Agree | | | | 70km/hr speed limits are not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density |
| 5 | 45 C | D | iee | Bond | Tuakau Area | No | Yes | | I generally agree with the changes proposed to speed limits in Tuakau and Mercer. However, I believe the speed limit proposed for River Rd, Tuakau of 80km does not go far enough. I believe that due to the increased business and recreational activity on both sides of this narrow stretch of road along the river and over the Tuakau Bridge, that the speed limit should be reduced from 100km to 70km, not just to 80km. Access to Les Batkin Reserve is currently very scary. Traffic already slows to cross the Tuakau Bridge, so it is not a huge burden to maintain the speed limit from the bridge to the existing 70km area. This would also provide a consistent speed zone. Over the summer months there is significant car & trailler, and campervan traffic along this stretch of road and reducing the speed to 70km will make it safer for these vehicles to enter and exit Les Batkin Reserve and the newly formed Tuakau Bridge Motorcamp, as well as the recently opened River Rd Nursery immediately opposite at 2759 River Rd. With the improvements to the Les Batkin Reserve, it is becoming a very popular recreational destination, for families with young children and animals. Reducing the speed limit along this stretch for road will make it safer for pedestrians, as there is no formed footpath, and for vehicles as they enter and exit these facilities. The Bridge provides a natural point to slow the traffic to 70km going north from 80km coming off Onewhero. By keeping the 70km speed limit from the Domain going north as it travels down the hill and along the River will reduce the tendency for the traffic to speed up, as it currently does now, coming down the hill to the River which encourages the traffic to go over the speed limit as they pick up speed. By keeping the speed limit at 70km for the entire stretch to the Ridge will help keep drivers to the speed limit at 70km for the entire stretch to the Ridge will help keep drivers to the speed limit at 70km for the entire stretch to the Ridge will help keep drivers to the speed limit at 70km | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | 70km/hr speed limits are not supported by NZTA. Preference is for Sokm/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density |

| bmissio | ns - Road | s under consultati | on | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--|---|------------|---------------------|---|--|----------------|---|-------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|---|
| Submitt | r Submission Ref | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Support | Support | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | | Will result in safer roads where our children go to school | Will reduce | Will give a consistent speed message where we live and work | reduction will result in increased | | Current speed is ok but drivers are at fault Staff Comments |
| THE INC. | itei | TH3C Name | Last Name | which roads are you providing recuback on: | December 2010: | Зарроге | ciarrication | The proposal to reduce the speed limit to 80 kms for a distance of approximately 900 m west of | Other roads to be considered in 2023: | WOIR | School | Severity | we live and work | u aver time | Improved | Start Comments |
| | | | | | | | | Ridge Road is welcomed, as it is long overdue. However, we would urge Council to extend westward by roughly 100 metres the length of the proposed change. This is to ensure that the speed limit | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | outside 271A and 271B is reduced. The entrance to these two properties is perhaps the most dangerous of all the entrances on Whangarata Road in the vicinity of the proposed change, as it is | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | located in a dip in the road which creates very short sight-lines. To overlook this danger would be a grave error, in our view. Our submission is that the reduced speed limit begin at a point roughly | | | | | | | | Extension to the char proposed must be |
| | | | | | | | | halfway along the northern boundary of 248 Whangarata Road, so that traffic heading east towards | | | | | | | | consulted on. Add to |
| 5 | 11 | David | Gray | Whangarata Road | No | Yes | Extend reduction | Pokeno has plenty of time to slow down from the fast, straight stretch of the road between Bollard Road and the entrance to 271A/B. Many thanks. | Don't know. | Agree | | | | | | 2019 list for consideration. |
| | | | | | | | | Speed limit changes will help with keeping our community on the roads a bit safer, however, I feel strongly that the biggest issues for these roads are that the roads need to be improved (often hot | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | holes or construction / trades vehicles illegally parked without any road signs or warnings) and there | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 57 A | Ronel | Jacobs | Fraser Road - McGill Road - Dean Road | No | Yes | | are still a lot of drivers who are talking or texting on their mobile devices whilst driving and I don't see any police for reducing this. | No | Agree | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Speed limit changes will help with keeping our community on the roads a bit safer, however, I feel strongly that the biggest issues for these roads are that the roads need to be improved (often hot | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | holes or construction / trades vehicles illegally parked without any road signs or warnings) and there | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 57 B | Ronel | Jacobs | Market Steet East (Pokeno) - McIntosh Drive to End | No | Yes | | are still a lot of drivers who are talking or texting on their mobile devices whilst driving and I don't see any police for reducing this. | No | Agree | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Speed limit changes will help with keeping our community on the roads a bit safer, however, I feel strongly that the biggest issues for these roads are that the roads need to be improved (often hot | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | holes or construction / trades vehicles illegally parked without any road signs or warnings) and there | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 57 C | Ronel | Jacobs | Market Street East (Pokeno) - Fraser Road to McIntosh Drive | No No | Yes | | are still a lot of drivers who are talking or texting on their mobile devices whilst driving and I don't see any police for reducing this. | No | Agree | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Lagorably agree with the changes proposed to speed limits in Tunkay and Morses However I holistic | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | I generally agree with the changes proposed to speed limits in Tuakau and Mercer. However, I believe the speed limit proposed for River Rd, Tuakau of 80km does not go far enough. I believe that due to | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | the increased business and recreational activity on both sides of this narrow stretch of road along the river and over the Tuakau Bridge, that the speed limit should be reduced from 100km to 70km, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | not just to 80km. Access to Les Batkin Reserve is currently very scary. Traffic already slows to cross | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | the Tuakau Bridge, so it is not a huge burden to maintain the speed limit from the bridge to the existing 70km area. This would also provide a consistent speed zone. Over the summer months there | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | is significant car & trailer, and campervan traffic along this stretch of road and reducing the speed to 70km will make it safer for these vehicles to enter and exit Les Batkin Reserve and the newly formed | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Tuakau Bridge Motorcamp, as well as the recently opened River Rd Nursery immediately opposite at | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 2759 River Rd. With the improvements to the Les Batkin Reserve, it is becoming a very popular recreational destination, for families with young children and animals. Reducing the speed limit along | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | this stretch of road will make it safer for pedestrians, as there is no formed footpath, and for vehicles | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | as they enter and exit these facilities. The Bridge provides a natural point to slow the traffic to 70km going north from 80km coming off Onewhero. By keeping the 70km speed limit from the Domain | | | | | | | | 7km/hr speed limits a |
| | | | | | | | | going north as it travels down the hill and along the River will reduce the tendency for the traffic to | | | | | | | | not supported by NZ |
| | | | | | | | | speed up, as it currently does now, coming down the hill to the River which encourages the traffic to go over the speed limit as they pick up speed. By keeping the speed limit at 70km for the entire | | | | | | | | Preference is for 8km if there is limited |
| | | | | | | | | stretch to the Bridge will help keep drivers to the speed limit. https://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekllT23bu/results/b76ad39dab5b- | | | | | | | | development or 6/5 km/hr for higher |
| 7 | 45 A | Dee | Bond | Mercer Area | No | Yes | | Submission_to_Speed_Limit_Changes_2018_Map_DBond.pdf/download | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | development density |
| | | | | | | | | Speed limit changes will help with keeping our community on the roads a bit safer, however, I feel strongly that the biggest issues for these roads are that the roads need to be improved (often hot | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Yashili Drive - Gateway Park Drive (Nth) to Gateway | | | | holes or construction / trades vehicles illegally parked without any road signs or warnings) and there are still a lot of drivers who are talking or texting on their mobile devices whilst driving and I don't see | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 57 F | Ronel | Jacobs | Park Drive (Sth) | No | Yes | | any police for reducing this. | No | Agree | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Reasons for requesting review of the additionally named roads within Waikare Estate subdivision: | The new residential roads within the Waikare Estate subdivision, (entrance off Travers Rd 70km/h), | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - this is a residential subdivision and therefore, by definition, should be considered an "urban traffic area" with a speed limit of 50km/h; | namely: Bragato Way, Rongopai Close, Syrah Grove, Rylstone Way, Muscat Place, Lubrasca Avenue, Maggie Lane. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - the number of occupied new dwellings and rate of development is significant, and is already | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | contributing to the growth of the "urban extent of the local settlement"; - these roads are "affected by rapid growth in the district" and should have appropriate "speed limits | NB: Due to the rate of growth, development and habitation of this subdivision we request that these be included in this current 2018 review if possible. | | | | | | | Additional roads will added to 2019 for |
| 13 | 18 D | Toni | Grace | Swan Road | No | Yes | | to reflect where our community lives, works and goes to school". | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | review |
| | | | | | | | | Reasons for requesting review of the additionally named roads within Waikare Estate subdivision: | The new residential roads within the Waikare Estate subdivision, (entrance off Travers Rd 70km/h), | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | this is a residential subdivision and therefore, by definition, should be considered an "urban traffic area" with a speed limit of 50km/h; | namely: Bragato Way, Rongopai Close, Syrah Grove, Rylstone Way, Muscat Place, Lubrasca Avenue, Maggie Lane. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | - the number of occupied new dwellings and rate of development is significant, and is already | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | contributing to the growth of the "urban extent of the local settlement"; - these roads are "affected by rapid growth in the district" and should have appropriate "speed limits | NB: Due to the rate of growth, development and habitation of this subdivision we request that these be included in this current 2018 review if possible. | | | | | | | Additional roads will added to 2019 for |
| | 18 E 16 | Toni Susan Martin | Grace Martin | Waerenga Road Old Taupiri Road | No No | Yes | | to reflect where our community lives, works and goes to school". | | Agree Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | review |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the | Main Road | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | new expressways. | Whatawhata Road | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 21 C | James | Ward | Horotiu Bridge | No | Yes | | As Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit needs to reflect this. | SH39 Horotiu Road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 26 | 4 | Fraser | Graham | Horsham Downs Road | No | Yes | | | Tregoworth Road sign post 70K but warranted 50km Taupiri Kainui Road. Reduce to 70 to match Taupiri | | | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | 1.03 | | https://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekllT23bu/results/66bd4649dd0d- | Tadpin rama nead. neadec to 70 to materi raspin | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 73 A | Peter | Tait | Horsham Downs Road | Yes | Yes | | Speed_Reduction_Submission.pdf/download The roads are, on the whole, not at fault. They are usually in good condition, well-drained, good | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | |
| | | | | | | | | visibility, etc. Over the last few years they have suffered a little with increased heavy truck traffic due to the expressway works. Bearing in mind that the amount if traffic will be reduced on these road on | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | the completion of the Hamilton Section and the Resolution Drive extension should also see a | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 96 A | Mike | Slack | Horsham Downs Road | Yes | No | | reduction in heavy traffic. Damage to the roads should therefore also be reduced so a reduction in speed limit is NOT warranted. | No! | | | | | Agree | | Agree |
| | | | | | | | | Horsham Downs Road – Kay Road to Lake Road – reduced from 100km/h to 80km/h. | Condestan Dood Assessment and other to COLUMN COLUM | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | https://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekllT23bu/results/79289805422f-HCCs_Submission_to_the_2018_Amendments_to_the_Waikato_District_Council_Speed_Limits_Byla | Gordonton Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Onion Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Ruakura Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. | | | | | | | |
| | 06 A 12 A | Richard Michelle | Briggs White | Horsham Downs Road Horsham Downs Road | Yes No | Yes Yes | - | w_20119_November_2018pdf/download | | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 20 | | menene | vvinte | no. Signi powiis nodu | 110 | 1103 | | | | , gree | , igicc | , rgi ce | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the | Main Road | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | new expressways. | Whatawhata Road | | | | | | | |
| | | lamas | Ward | Horsham Downs Road | ļ.,. | Voc | | As Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit needs to reflect this. | SH39 Horotiu Road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 26 | 21 D | James | waiu | Horsham Downs Road | INO | 162 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | 21 D | James | ward | Horsilani Downs Road | NO | res | | I would like to see the speed limit from on Horsham Downs Road from Henderson Road (South) to | | | | | | | | Location will be |
| 26 | 21 D | James | waru | Torsham sowns road | NO | ies | | | | | | | | | | Location will be reconsidered in 2020 once initial speed lim reduction has been |

| 26 100 A RC 26 106 B Ri 26 112 B M 26 121 E Ja 26 3 CC 26 73 B Pe 26 96 B M | First Name Last Name Robert Barlow | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Support | It i sul pa wa | ther reasons or comments is a start in reducing speed to create a safer environment for all road/pavement users. My ubmission is that they should be lower. River Road from Hamilton up to Horotui Bridge has no avement and used by many people riding bikes, walking, and jogging to the new River bike alklway. Kay Road is now residential and has children walking on the Road to get to Rototuna Junior | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | where we live and c | oads where our hildren go to | | Will give a consistent speed | reduction will result in increased | needs to be | Current speed is ok but drivers are at fault SI | Staff Comments |
|---|---|--|---|------------|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|------------------------------|---|----------------|
| Map Ref No. Ref Fi | Robert Barlow | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | present your submission at the Hearing on 12 | Support | It i sul pa wa | is a start in reducing speed to create a safer environment for all road/pavement users. My ubmission is that they should be lower. River Road from Hamilton up to Horotul Bridge has no avement and used by many people riding blikes, walking, and jogging to the new Rilver blike | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | roads around ro where we live and co | oads where our hildren go to | crashes and crash | Will give a consistent speed message where | that speed reduction will result in increased | ok but the road oneeds to be | ok but drivers are | taff Comments |
| Map Ref No. Ref Fi | Robert Barlow | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | | Support | It i sul pa wa | is a start in reducing speed to create a safer environment for all road/pavement users. My ubmission is that they should be lower. River Road from Hamilton up to Horotul Bridge has no avement and used by many people riding blikes, walking, and jogging to the new Rilver blike | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | | | | | | | | taff Comments |
| 26 100 A RC 26 106 B Ri 26 112 B M 26 121 E Ja 26 3 CC 26 73 B Pe 26 96 B M | Robert Barlow | which roads are you providing reedback on? | December 2018? | Support | It i sul pa wa | is a start in reducing speed to create a safer environment for all road/pavement users. My ubmission is that they should be lower. River Road from Hamilton up to Horotul Bridge has no avement and used by many people riding blikes, walking, and jogging to the new Rilver blike | Uther roads to be considered in 2019? | WORK SI | cnool | severity | we live and work | travei time | Improved | at fault 5 | Starr Comments |
| 26 106 B Rit M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M | | K B d | | | trij the rec or Lower speed Ro | igh School. Osbourne Road has primary age children walking to school and going on walking school in jps; a gentleman was killed recently here where early there had been a class of children walking in he same spot. We need to be proactive and not wait for injuries and death of adults and children by educing the speed limits further so that pedestrians are safe and are encouraged to walk to school to access the river walkway. Could council roadways used by the local farmer between Osbourne oad and River Rd/Hereford Dr be opened up as a walkway to allow access between Horsham Downs | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 111 B M 26 121 E Ja 26 3 Cr 26 73 B Pe 26 96 B M | | Kay Road | No | Yes | | rimary and a link to the River cycle walkway? ay Road – River Road to Osborne Road – reduced from 100km/h to 60km/h. Kay Road – Osborne | | Agree A | gree | Agree | | \vdash | | | |
| 26 121 E Ja 26 3 Cr 26 73 B Pe 26 96 B M | Richard Briggs | Kay Road | Yes | Yes | Ro htt HC | oad to Resolution Drive – reduced from 80km/h to 60km/h. | Gordonton Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Onion Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Ruakura Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. | | | | | | | | |
| 26 3 Cf 26 73 B Pe 26 96 B M 26 121 F Ja | Michelle White | Kay Road | No | Yes | | | | Agree A | gree | Agree | | | | | |
| 26 3 Cf 26 73 B Pe 26 96 B M 26 121 F Ja | | | | | So ne As | | Main Road Whatawhata Road SH39 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 96 B M | James Ward Chris Thompson | Kay Road Lake Road | No No | Yes | ne | eeds to reflect this. | Horotiu Road | Agree A | gree | Agree Agree | Agree | $\overline{}$ | | Agree | |
| 26 96 B M | | | | | | ttps://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekllT23bu/results/66bd4649dd0d- | | | | | 1. | | | - | |
| 26 121 F Ja | Peter Tait Mike Slack | Lake Road | Yes | Yes | Th vis to the rec | peed_Reduction_Submission.pdf/download he roads are, on the whole, not at fault. They are usually in good condition, well-drained, good slishility, etc. Over the last few years they have suffered a little with increased heavy truck traffic due to the expressway works. Bearing in mind that the amount if traffic will be reduced on these road on the completion of the Hamilton Section and the Resolution Drive extension should also see a eduction in heavy traffic. Damage to the roads should therefore also be reduced so a reduction in peed limit is NOT warranted. | No! | Agree A | gree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | Agree | |
| | THE SHOW | Conc. 11000 | | | Wi | rill improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. ome of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the | Main Road | | | | | Agree . | | gice | , |
| | | | | | As | ew expressways. s Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit | Whatawhata Road SH39 | | | | | , , | 1 | | |
| | James Ward Robert Barlow | Lake Road Osborne Road | No No | | It i sul par wa Hig trij the rec or Lower speed Ro | eeds to reflect this. is a start in reducing speed to create a safer environment for all road/pavement users. My ubmission is that they should be lower. River Road from Hamilton up to Horotui Bridge has no avement and used by many people riding bikes, walking, and jogging to the new River bike alkway. Kay Road is now residential and has children walking on the Road to get to Rototuna Junior igh School. Osbourne Road has primary age children walking to school and going on walking school ips; a gentleman was killed recently here where early there had been a class of children walking in he same spot. We need to be proactive and not wait for injuries and death of adults and children by deucing the speed limits further so that pedestrians are safe and are encouraged to walk to school or to access the river walkway. Could council roadways used by the local farmer between Osbourne oad and River Rd/Hereford Dr be opened up as a walkway to allow access between Horsham Downs rimary and a link to the River ocycle walkway. | Horotiu Road | | | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| | | | | | Os 80 HC | sborne Road – Kay Road to 450m west of Horsham Downs Road – reduced from 100km/h to 0km/h. https://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekliT23bu/results/79289805422f- CCs_Submission_to_the_2018_Amendments_to_the_Waikato_District_Council_Speed_Limits_Byla | Gordonton Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Onion Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Ruakura Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. | | 5 | • | | | | | |
| | Richard Briggs Michelle White | Osborne Road Osborne Road | Yes No | Yes Yes | W_ | _20119_November_2018pdf/download | | Agree A | gree | Agree | + | \vdash | | | |
| 26 121 I Ja | James Ward | Osborne Road | No | Yes | So ne As | ew expressways. s Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit | Main Road Whatawhata Road SH39 Horotiu Road | | | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 26 121 J Ja | James Ward | Reynolds Road | No | Yes | So ne As ne Re | ew expressways. s Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit | Main Road Whatawhata Road Strasp Horotiu Road Gordonton Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Onion Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. | Agree A | gree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 26 106 D Ri | Richard | Povnolds Poad | Voc | Vec | | CCs_Submission_to_the_2018_Amendments_to_the_Waikato_District_Council_Speed_Limits_Byla | | | | | 1 | , , | 1 | | |
| | Richard Briggs | Reynolds Road | | | It is sull par was High trip the record or Lower speed Ro | 1, 2011. 9 November, 2018, addf/download is a start in reducing speed to create a safer environment for all road/pavement users. My ubmission is that they should be lower. River Road from Hamilton up to Horotui Bridge has no avement and used by many people riding bikes, walking, and jogging to the new River bike alklaway. Kay Road is now residential and has children walking on the Road to get to Rototuna Junior igh School. Osbourne Road has primary age children walking to school and going on walking school floss; a gentleman was killed recently here where early there had been a class of children walking in he same spot. We need to be proactive and not wait for injuries and death of adults and children by educing the speed limits further so that pedestrians are safe and are encouraged to walk to school roadcress the river walkway. Could council roadways used by the local farmer between Osbourne oad and River Rd/Hereford Dr be opened up as a walkway to allow access between Horsham Downs | | | | | | | | | |
| | Robert Barlow Michelle White | River Road River Road | No No | Yes Yes | limit wanted Pri | rimary and a link to the River cycle walkway? | | Agree A | gree gree | Agree Agree | + | $\overline{}$ | $\overline{}$ | \longrightarrow | |
| | Richard Benton | River Road | No | Yes | km wh pa | would be happy if the area from the end of the current 70 km zone to Driver Rd were reduced to 70 m (the current proposal is to reduce it to 80 kmph): motorists at present treat this stretch of road, hich starts 300m north of our gate, as a speedway – several times a year! see cars 3-abreads assing our place, and turning south from our driveway is always dicey, with the prospect of cars urtling round the corner from the direction of Ngaruawahia. | I am not aware of any, but I do not live in that area and have used only the main road. | Agree | | # *** | Agree | | | | |
| 26 121 K Ja | | River Road | No | Yes | So ne As ne | ew expressways. s Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit | Main Road Whatawhata Road SH39 Horotiu Road | Agree A | gree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| | James Ward | | 1 7 | . ' | | , | | 1 1 | | | | | | | |
| | James Ward | | | | | ttps://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekllT23bu/results/79289805422f- | Gordonton Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Onion Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. Ruakura Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. | | | | | ۱ ۱ | | | |
| 27 40 A St | James Ward Richard Briggs Stacey Green | River Road Horoitu Road | Yes | Yes Yes | нс | | Ruakura Road – request a reduction to 80km/h. | Agree A | gree | Agree | Agree | | | | |

| uhmis | cione | - Poads | under consult | ation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|------------|---------------------|---|--|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| ubillis | 310113 | - Roaus | under consum | ation | | Would you like to present your submission at the | | | | | | Will result in safer | Will reduce | Will give a consistent speed | | Current speed is ok but the road | Current speed is |
| Su ap Ref No | | Submission Ref F | irst Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Support | Support | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | where we live and | | | | result in increased | | ok but drivers are at fault Staff Comments |
| ap Kei NC | | Nei F | ii st ivaille | Last Name | which roads are you providing reedback on: | Deterriber 2016: | зирроге | ciamication | Saw the aftermath of the triple fatality on Horotiu Road a couple of years ago. My baby is in nursery | Other roads to be considered in 2015? | WOIK | SCHOOL | Severity | we live allu work | travertime | IIIproved | at rault Starr Comments |
| | | | | | | | | | at Te Kowhai Road and my 82yo mother regularly zimmer-frames across the current 100km/hr Te Kowhai Road to visit her in nursery when she can. These roads NEED to be reduced in speed for | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 101 40 | | manda tacey | Schaake Green | Horoitu Road Te Kowhai Road | No No | Yes | | consistency, safety, and common sense. Really pleased to see this being reviewed | | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | | | |
| 27 | 41 | s | teven | Green | Te Kowhai Road | No | Yes | | I fully support the proposal in the Te Kowhai region. But I have not reviewed other areas so have any opinion regarding those. | | | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | It would be great to see a small footpath extension and pedestrian crossing linking the existing | | | . 0.44 | | 1.0.00 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | footpath outside Perrin Park Retirement Village in Te Kowhai to the new Gumboots and Grasshoppers Daycare at 708 Te Kowhai Rd and the new subdivision at 714 Te Kowhai Rd that are | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | both opposite the retirement home. It would make sense to do that around the same time as the proposed speed reduction from 70km to 50km on this stretch of road if one of our targets is safer | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 56 | S | tephen | Darby | Te Kowhai Road | No | Yes | - | roads where our children go to school. Current speed limit is good and this Road is not a high crash area. Reducing speed limits to 80km just | | Agree | Agree | | | | | |
| 27 | 62 | | Cathy | Shaw | Te Kowhai Road | No | No | | to fit in with other roads is ridiculous. It is also unnecessary for the state highway part of Te Kowhai Road limited to 80km as it is a very good road. | Ma. | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 03 | | atriy | Silaw | TE KOWIIAI KOAU | NO | NO | | Saw the aftermath of the triple fatality on Horotiu Road a couple of years ago. My baby is in nursery | NU | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | at Te Kowhai Road and my 82yo mother regularly zimmer-frames across the current 100km/hr Te Kowhai Road to visit her in nursery when she can. These roads NEED to be reduced in speed for | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | 101 | B A | manda | Schaake | Te Kowhai Road | No | Yes | - | consistency, safety, and common sense. Really pleased to see this being reviewed. | whole of raglan needs to be lower speed limit area as as raglan has a very high walking and cycling | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 32 | 103 | g | areth | bellamy | Te Mata Road | No | Yes | | well done | community, need footpaths across town and to the beach | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | WDC are working with |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | WDC are working with NZTA regarding the |
| 35 | 20 | A . | arol | Williamson | Birchwood Lane | No | Yes | | please confirm that this will be 50km as well in line with the Birchwood Lane speed limit. | See above re query about the speed of the Birchwood Lane connection to State highway 1, this should be 50km in line with Birchwood Lane | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | designation and speed limits in this area. |
| 35 35 | 54 85 | | lisabetta ason | Premoli Win | Birchwood Lane Birchwood Lane | No No | Yes Yes | | Safer roads for kids biking to school | | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree Agree | | | |
| - 55 | 0.5 | , | | | | | | | | | 0 | -0 | -0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | There is no mention of the new cul-de-sac off birchwood (figmartin place) as this too will need to have a 50km speed limit like the surrounding roads. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I also feel that when the through road goes in to connect Birchwood with Devine then this end of Birchwood lane needs to be considered the school zone and be 40km. For all the children using this | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | area to get to and from school. As there are currently lots of kids on bikes and walking this aready. I also feel that it would be safer to drop the speed limit around the school (devine road, wiremu | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | tamihana drive, koppens etc) from 50 to 40 km to be in line with other school safety zones. | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 110 | A D | onna | Dick | Birchwood Lane | No | Yes | | I would also like to see all of Newell Road dropped to 50km. Due to the increase in cars and housing development in this area. | no | Agree | Agree | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I believe the School Speed zone should be extended to include Birchwood Lane extension. In the past | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 2 years I have noted an increase of children using that road cycling/walking to Tamahere Primary School, that will increase with the extension of Birchwood Lane & along with the increased numbers | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | of vehicles, the safety of children using the road to go to school will need to be considered. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I am also concerned about the speed of vehicles using Birchwood Lane as a Rat Run especially from the extension from Devine Rd to the first sweeping right hand bend on Birchwood Lane. A 4-500 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | meter straight that will encourage those users to increase their speed along that part of Birchwood Lane. | | | | | | | | School zones must be |
| 25 | 128 | V | iwi | Searancke | Birchwood Lane | No | Voc | Extend reduction | I would also recommend because of my first point that making the footpath a shared footpath along Birchwood Lane would help keep children in particular cycling/walking to school safer. | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | related to the school |
| 35 | | | | | | NO | res | reduction | I think that this is consistent with other parts of the roading network - and a more applicable speed | 110 | | | | | | | frontage. |
| 35 | 30 | A R | obyn | Denton | Bollard Road | No | Yes | | limit than is currently in place | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the | Main Road | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | new expressways. As Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit | Whatawhata Road SH39 | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 121 | B Ja | ames | Ward | Bruntwood Road | No | Yes | | needs to reflect this. | Horotiu Road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Access to Eventide Retirement Village has increased significantly over the years and a recent traffic survey showed just under 1,000 vehicle movements along the Cherry Lane every day. | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 120 | R | obert | Howlett | Cherry Lane | No | Yes | | https://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekllT23bu/results/4b1a890dc42b- Cherry_Lane_Safe_Speed_Limit.pdf/download | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Would like to see safe cycle/paths along Tauwhare Rd. This would encourage children and adults to bike to school /Town. I currently have teenagers that I won't let cycle on Tauwhare or Matangi Rd. I | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | think speed cameras should be installed. A camera should be set up at the Bruntwood /Tauwhare Rd | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 92 | А К | atherine | Leamy | Cranmere Drive | No | Yes | | stop sign. So many near misses there, especially when it's a busy intersection for the school bus route. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | along +-4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 64 | A V | icky | Causer | Devine Road | No | Yes | | though. | to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| 35 | 77 | A P | aula | Jenner | Devine Road | No | Yes | | Drivers are not dropping their speed in the school zone. If they are already doing 50, a drop to 40 is not much. | n/a | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | There is no mention of the new cul-de-sac off birchwood (figmartin place) as this too will need to | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | have a 50km speed limit like the surrounding roads. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I also feel that when the through road goes in to connect Birchwood with Devine then this end of Birchwood lane needs to be considered the school zone and be 40km. For all the children using this | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | area to get to and from school. As there are currently lots of kids on bikes and walking this aready. I also feel that it would be safer to drop the speed limit around the school (devine road, wiremu | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Lower speed | tamihana drive, koppens etc) from 50 to 40 km to be in line with other school safety zones. I would also like to see all of Newell Road dropped to 50km. Due to the increase in cars and housing | | | | | | | | |
| 35 35 | 110 23 | | onna igel | Dick Forte | Devine Road Fuchsia Lane | No No | Yes Yes | | development in this area. | no | Agree Agree | Agree | | 1 | | | |
| ردد | 23 | I N | .pc1 | roite | , serisia carre | 140 | 163 | | | | , gree | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | With the wondeful Allan Turner Walkway we now have large amounts of pedestrians including very young children walking and cycling on Fuchsia lane. Which is fantastic. But we either need a footpath | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | which would be ideal or a reduction in speed. The stretch of Tauwhare Rd from the interchange up to Woodcock also needs a reduction in speed. Many young school children use the footpath that has no | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 28 | A L | ouise | Hunter | Fuchsia Lane | No | Yes | | | The section of Tauwhare from the interchange up to Woodcock road. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | There are children , cyclists and walkers on these roads . Traffic speed is variable and often | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | dangerously fast with drivers seeming to not take into account these factors . I feel strongky that the speeds need to reflect a residential and pedestrian friendly zone . Footpaths in some areas would | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 36 88 | | racey | King Shaw | Fuchsia Lane Fuchsia Lane | No No | Yes Yes | | also help but would not negate the need for slower speed limits . Thank you. Tracey King | N/A | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | Would like to see safe cycle/paths along Tauwhare Rd. This would encourage children and adults to | | | | | 1 | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | l l | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 35 | | | | | | | | | bike to school /Town. I currently have teenagers that I won't let cycle on Tauwhare or Matangi Rd. I think speed cameras should be installed. A camera should be set up at the Bruntwood /Tauwhare Rd stop sign. So many near misses there, especially when it's a busy intersection for the school bus | | | | | | | | |

| Submis | ssions | s - Roads | under consultation | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---|----------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| | ubmitter | Submission | First Name | | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Support | Support clarification | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | | Will result in safer roads where our children go to school | Will reduce | Will give a consistent speed message where we live and work | I am not happy that speed reduction will result in increased travel time | Current speed is ok but the road d needs to be improved | Current speed is ok but drivers are at fault | : Staff Comments |
| 25 | 145 | | | Dunseath | Lee Martin Road | | W | Extend reduction | | Reductions/Restrictions. Brunt wood Road-Victoria Road(Wajap District) Reducing speeds would hopefully make people use expressway move. Turning bay-Tauwhare road into Lee Martin Road. Widen entrance of Tauwhare roas into Lee Martin Road. Widen entrance of Tauwhare roas into Lee Martin | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 36 | | Mark | | Lee Martin Koad Matangi Road | NO NO | Yes | reduction | traffic along our road. All other proposals are very good some road surfaces need improvement There are children, cyclists and walkers on these roads. Traffic speed is variable and often dangerously fast with drivers seeming to not take into account these factors. I feel strongky that the speeds need to reflect a residential and pedestrian friendly zone. Footpaths in some areas would also help but would not negate the need for slower speed limits. Thank you. Tracey King | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | 36 | В | Iracey | King | | NO | Yes | Extend reduction | The start of the 50 zone travelling out of Matangi towards Hamilton needs to be rethought, as there is a lot of new housing in the 80 zone section. I propose the 50 zone extend to further down the road. Also there should be a 50 sign at the entry to Matangi Rd from Tauwhare Road to remind motorists as a number of people just zoom past our place at high speed (at least 5-10 per week) | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| 35 | 58 | | <u>Liz</u> | Quinn | Matangi Road Matangi Road | NO NO | Yes | reduction | completely ignorant or ignoring the 50 limit, which is a danger to all. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semi- rural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less densly populated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semi- rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will cause a significant amount of frustration among residents, increasing our commute times which will cost in excess of \$100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km speed limit go from the intersection of Matangi Rd and Morrinsville Road only to Dalbeth place. This would slow cars down approaching the intersection but not cause the frustration of the slow limit all the way from the freeway overpass. Regarding Tauwhare Road, a speed limit of 90km /hr rather a much slower 80km/hr would be a much better proposal. Regarding Taplin Road, a 60km/hr speed limit up to the new developments (Margot Lane) would be better, then 80km/hr for the rest of the road. | | | | | | ågree. | | | Commute times will no be increased to the extents suggested as they result in increase seconds not hours. 30km/hr speed limits a not supported on local roads by NZTO. |
| 35 | 87 | | Vannesa | Davison | Matangi Road | Yes | Yes | Lower speed | Need to put a school zone in for Matangi. Cars speed past the school irrespective of speed limit. Also need to change the Tauwhare road from proposed 80 to 50 where it joins Taplin as changing from 50 to 80 then 50 again makes no sense and will irritate drivers. Also need footpaths to extend further along Tauwhare from Matangi as more and more families move into the area so that families and children can walk safely to and from the village shops and school. | No. | Agree | | | Agree | Agree | | | School will be added to list for consideration of School Zone |
| 35 | 88 | В | Susan | Shaw | Matangi Road | No | Yes | | Matangi road bridge also needs double yellow lines Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the new expressways. As Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit needs to reflect this. | N/A Main Road Whatawhata Road SH39 Horotiu Road | Agree | Arron | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | 121 | G | James Mike | Ward | Matangi Road Newell Road | No | Yes | | needs to reflect this. | Horotiu Road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | 12 | , | - | Mike | Newell Road | No | Yes | Lower speed | Would be happy with 50 kph | Not at present | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | | |
| 35 | 13 | 1 | Darryl Darryl | Coalter | Newell Road | No | Yes | limit wanteu | | No. | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | | | | Agree | |
| 35 | 14 | L . | Anna | Keucke | Newell Road | No | Yes | | The number of cars using the roads has increased with the subdivision allowed in the area, so the land use and road use has changed and policy, laws and services need to keep up. There is an increase in rate money for the council to fund changes. Proximity of cycleway with no barrier separation could result in fatal accidents if speed limit remains | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | 15 | | Hazel | Coalter | Newell Road | No | Yes | Lower speed | at 80km/hr. The reduced speed limit will assist in driver awareness and improve vehicle control. I think Newells rd needs to have the same speed of 50 as making it 60 will cause confusion. The new foot/cycle way crosses Newells rd several times and with a 60 k speed this will still be more dangerous for kids using it to get to and from school. I also hope when the road gets closed to SH1 a better and saver cycle path will be created into Hillcrest as many kids and adults cycle into town that | No | Agree | Agree | | | | | | |
| 35 | 16 |) B | Annemieke | Smit Williamson | Newell Road | No No | Yes | limit wanted | way The map does not show the speed of the Birchwood Lane/State Highway 1 connection. Can you please confirm that this will be 50km as well in line with the Birchwood Lane speed limit. | See above re query about the speed of the Birchwood Lane connection to State highway 1, this should be 50km in line with Birchwood Lane | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | WDC are working with NZTA regarding the designation and speed limits in this area. |
| 35 | 24 | | Paul | Huggan | Newell Road | No. | Vac | | I strongly support the speed limit reduction on Newell Road and surrounds. The speeds at present are dangerous for residents whose gates (and children leaving them) open on to Newell, and are often well in excess of 80. If Newell Road remains open to SH1 at its northern end, additional speed calming measures will be required to hold people to the new limit, as the long straight is attractive to those happy to break national limits and these speeds will remain dangerous. Closing the road at the northern end will limit the number of vehicles using Newell Road as an alternative to SH1 and its attractiveness as a drag strip. | | Απρο | Arrea | | Agree | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | It is incredibly dangerous for my children to bike to and from school on Newell Rd they have to cross the 80km road four times??? I have witnessed a number of times kids on bikes nearly been hit by | | | | | 1,3,44 | | | | |
| 35 35 | 60 | 3 D A | Sarah Sandra | Peterson Sharp | Newell Road Newell Road | No No | Yes Yes | | cars doing 80km per hr. THE SPEED LIMIT MUST!!!DROP OR A CHILD WILL DIE!!!! Newell Road currently used as a through road by some drivers. Can this be reduced. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +-4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned | No | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | 64 | В | Vicky | Causer | Newell Road | No | Yes | | bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | The 5/6 split recognises |
| 35 | 66 | i A | Hamish | Lala | Newell Road | No | Yes | | Newell Road should be reduced to 50kph throughout (not 50/60 split). Redwood Grove is a purely residential road and should be 40kph due to children walking along the berm catching school buses in the morning and afternoon (no footpath). | | | | | | | | | the differing functions Newell Road. Once the access to SH1 is closed speed limit will be reconsidered. |
| 35 | | | Simon | Peterson | Newall Board | No. | Ver | | Newell Rd has had significant residential growth, bringing with it more people, more children, more pedestrians and more cyclists. The current speed limit does not reflect that growth. The two schools that are accessed via Newell Rd are expanding as are the community facilities and fields. With the pending closure of the SHI end of Newell Rd there is no future thoroughfare. The road design (width) is not conducive to vehicles and cyclists which is further exacerbated by the current speed limit of 80kph. The current limit on a dead-end road with a no active thoroughfare sign would be irrational. Please make the logical decision to reduce the speed limit to 50kph to reduce the risk and lorgests the selfect for all | | Arree | Arree | | Agree | | | | The 5/6 split recognises the differing functions. Newell Road. Once the access to SH1 is closed speed limit will be |
| 35 | 67 68 | | nicola | lee Deumen | Newell Road Newell Road | No No | Yes | | increase the safety for all. slower speed reduces noise | no | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree Agree | | | | reconsidered. |
| 35 25 | 70 74 | | Kathryn John | Lee Smith | Newell Road Newell Road Newell Road | No No | Yes Yes Yes | | will reduce road noise Near school | no | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 35 35 35 | 74 77 78 | В | Paula Nicky | Jenner Lee | Newell Road Newell Road Newell Road | No No | Yes Yes Yes | | Near school Drivers are not dropping their speed in the school zone. If they are already doing 50, a drop to 40 is not much. | n/a | Agree Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree Agree Agree | | | | |
| | | | | | Newell Road | | | | I think the 80km speed limit is right for Newell Road. A 50km limit will be a crawl along the road, and doesn't stop drivers if they want to speed, they will anyway. | | | | | | | | | |

| Ch.m. | issis | no Doods | | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Submi | iissioi | ns - Koads | s under consultatio | n | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | Would you like to | | | | | | | | | I am not happy | | | |
| i l | | | | | | present your | | | | | Will result in safer | | | | that speed | Current speed is | | |
| i l | c | | | | | submission at the | | | | | | roads where our | | | reduction will | | Current speed is | |
| Map Ref N | | er Submission Ref | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Support | Support | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | where we live and work | school | crashes and crash severity | message where we live and work | result in increase | improved | ok but drivers are at fault | Staff Comments |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | | | | | |
| i l | | | | | | | | | Newell road is currently 80 km which locals adhere to, it is all the people cutting through that speed | | | | | | | | | Newell Road is proposed |
| 35 | , | 84 | Linda | Beattie | Newell Road | No | Yes | | and the tradies. But if you are suggesting that all roads off Newell are reduced to 50km, why on earth are you not making Newell road 50 or 60 km as well?? | | | | | | | | Agree | to be 60/50 depending on its function. |
| 35 | | 85 B | Jason | Win | Newell Road | No | Yes | | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the | Main Road | | | | | | | | |
| i l | | | | | | | | | new expressways. | Whatawhata Road | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 121 H | | Mary and | Newell Road | | | | As Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit needs to reflect this. | SH39 Horotiu Road | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 1. | 121 H | James | Ward | Newell Road | INO INO | res | | Speed on Birchwood rd from Devine rd. Suggest that the roundabout be built at Devine road and to | ноготіц коза | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Lower speed | lower the entry speed onto Birchwood. Newell road should be 50 so that the whole area is consistant | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 35 | | 133 | Leo | Koppens | Newell Road | Yes | Yes | limit wanted | this are told will have up to 2000 cyclists per day on the weekends in summer. | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | 13 | 135 | Anomonyus | Anomonyus | Newell Road | No | NO | | Too many speed zones causes confusion and increases accidents | | | | | Agree | Agree | | | The 5/6 split recognises |
| i l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | the differing functions of |
| i l | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Newell Road. Once the |
| 1 | | | | | | | | Lower speed | Newell Road should be reduced to 50kph throughout (not 50/60 split). Redwood Grove is a purely residential road and should be 40kph due to children walking along the | | | | | | | | | access to SH1 is closed speed limit will be |
| 35 | L (| 66 B | Hamish | Lala | Redwood Grove | No | Yes | | berm catching school buses in the morning and afternoon (no footpath). | | | | | | | | | reconsidered. |
| | | | | | | | | | I feel 50km is going to be too slow. Since seeing the proposed change I have noted that most times | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | ١. | 10 B | \/al | Nivon | Rosebanks Drive | No | No | | when I drive down our roads, there is not a car or person in sight. Therefore I think 60km would be more appropriate. | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | 10 D | vai | Nixon | nosebdiiks prive | INU | INU | iiiiii wanted | more appropriate. There are limited footpaths on these roads, and not all verges are large enough or easy to use. There | | | | | 1 | <u> </u> | | | 1 |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | is a significant amount of foot traffic using the margins of the roads as a result, and reduced speed | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 0.11- | Baraharia Baha | ļ.,. | | | limits would help with the safety aspects for vehicle and pedestrian users. This is particularly so for | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | 51 A | Annette | Pellowe | Rosebanks Drive | No | Yes | | Rosebanks Drive where the road itself is also quite narrow for two cars. | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | | - |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Woodcock & Rosebanks Drive there are no footpaths and in parts the road is quite narrow. There are | | | | | | | | | |
| i l | | | | | | | | | also numerous school buses with drop offs at various points resulting in a large number of children | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | on a road with an excessive speed limit and narrow roads. There are also a large number of walkers who use the roads. Some of these walkers seem to think the road is theirs and they dont need to | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | ١, | 65 A | Philip | Child | Rosebanks Drive | No | Yes | | move off the road when cars approach, so a lower speed limit is also safer for these people. | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | | 72 A | Anna | Armstrong | Rosebanks Drive | Yes | Yes | | | | Agree | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | Many people in our street already travel below the speed limit to be safer so while I agree with | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | formalising this I think the main issue is a need for footpaths for pedestrians, pushchairs and kids on bikes. I used to be opposed to this as wanted a rural feel but as our community is growing one of the | | | | | | | | | |
| i l | | | | | | | | | most unsafe things on our road are walkers with their dogs at night who do not seem to realise | | | | | | | | | |
| i l | | | | | | | | | they're impossible to see until you've nearly hit them even if you're going slow. Kids | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | walking and cycling are also at risk particularly on the corner of Rosebanks and woodcock which has little space for both cars and people on foot and bad visibility as cars turn. l've always walked on | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | the grass but it is annoying in winter getting cold wet grassy or muddy feet on every walk. It's also | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | tricky with a pushchair. There are places on our roads (Rosebanks and woodcock) where there's | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | hardly any verge due to plants so have to walk on road in those spots. Shared footpath/cycling path would enable more children to walk to school and all the keen walkers and runners in our road to do | | | | | | | | | |
| i l | | | | | | | | | so safely and help promote a safe way to be active in our community. Thank you for the opportunity | | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | | 86 A | Sarah | Tucker | Rosebanks Drive | No | Yes | | to give feedforward. | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | along +-4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | ١, | 64 C | Vicky | Causer | Ryvington Lane | No | Yes | | though. | to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | | I think that this is consistent with other parts of the roading network - and a more applicable speed | , , | | 0 | | | | | | |
| 35 | - 3 | 30 B | | 1 | | I | Yes | | limit than is currently in place | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 35 | | 60 B | Robyn | Denton | Sanctuary Lane | No | V | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | Robyn Sandra | Denton Sharp | Sanctuary Lane Tamahere Area | No No | Yes | | Newell Road currently used as a through road by some drivers. Can this be reduced. Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a 'rural' road but now | No | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | | |
| | | | | Denton Sharp | | No No | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a 'rural' road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in | No | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | | |
| 35 | | | | | Tamahere Area | No No | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra | No | | | | | | | | |
| 1 1 | | 82 | | Denton Sharp Bourke | | No No | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a 'rural' road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in | No | Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | 70km/hr speed limits ar |
| | | 82 | | | Tamahere Area | No No | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra | No | | | | Agree | | | | 70km/hr speed limits ar not supported by NZTA. |
| | | 82 | | | Tamahere Area | No No | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra | NO . | | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for |
| | | 82 | | | Tamahere Area | No No No | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a 'rural' road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. | NO . | | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is |
| | • | 82 | | | Tamahere Area | No No | Yes | Higher speed | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra | NO . | | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for |
| 35 | 1: | 82 | | | Tamahere Area | No No No | Yes Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need round abouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. | No | | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or |
| 35 | 13 | 82 | | Bourke | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No Yes | Yes Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and | NO . | | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | 1: | 82 | | Bourke | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No Yes | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a 'rural' road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all | NO . | | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | 1: | 82 | | Bourke | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No Yes | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach | | Agree | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | 13 | 82 | | Bourke | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No | Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an "urban" road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The | Agree | | | Agree | | | | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | 82 134 | Cam Bevin | Bourke | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No Yes | Yes Yes No | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due | Agree | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No Ves | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an "urban" road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No N | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. if limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No No No | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semi-rural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No No | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. if limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No N | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density oppulated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No No | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lowers on on eed to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. It think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +-4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density populated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No N | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density oppulated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA Preference is for 80km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No No | Yes Yes Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less densly populated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will cause a significant amount of frustration among residents, increasing our commute times which will cost in excess of \$100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km passed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA Preference is for S0Km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No No | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semi-rural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density populated land. If council was planning on changing the rulles to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban mints in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA Preference is for Solkm/hr if there is Ilimited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No No | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less densly populated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will cause a significant amount of frustration among residents, increasing our commute times which will cost in excess of \$100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km passed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA Preference is for Si0km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density Commute times will not be increased to the |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No No | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semi-rural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density populated land. If council was planning on changing the rulles to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban mints in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA Preference is for SOKm/hr if there is Ilimited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No | Yes Yes No Yes | | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to mposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will cause a significant amount of frustration among residents, increasing our commute times which will cost in excess of \$100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km speed limit go from the intersection of Matangi Road will count to the solon will be a bave the 60km speed limit go from the intersection of Matangi Ro | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA Preference is for S0km/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density Commute times will not be increased to the extents suggested as they result in increase o seconds not hours. |
| 35 | | | Cam Bevin | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No No No No | Yes Yes Yes | limit wanted | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would setted the 50km/hr froul mes school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between 70+80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50+60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban pseed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will cause a significant amount of frustration among residents, increasing our commute times which will cost in excess of \$100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km speed limit go from the intersection of Matangi Road will cost in excess of \$100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km speed limit go from the intersection of watangi Road will count to excess of | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA Preference is for SOKm/hr if there is Ilmited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density Commute times will not be increased to the extents suggested as they result in increase or seconds not hours. 90km/hr speed limits ar |
| 35 | • | | Cam Bevin | Coley Causer Quinn | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No N | Yes Yes No No No | Higher speed | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semi-rural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density populated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. Housever, since you are not 1 do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will cause a significant amount of frustration among residents, increasing our commute times which will coust in excess of \$100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km speed limit go from the intersection of Matangi Road and Morrinsvill | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for SMCm/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density Commute times will not be increased to the extents suggested as they result in increase of the result in increase or the result in increase or the support of the present in increase or the support of the present in increase or the present in in |
| 35 35 35 35 | | 64 D | Sandra Cam Bevin Vicky | Bourke Coley | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area | No | Yes Yes No No Yes | Higher speed | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need round abouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newel/Devenibe bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SHJ, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semi-rural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less density populated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semi-rural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matangi Road will cause a significant amount of frustration among residents, increasing our commute times which will cost in excess of 5100,000 per year. A more reasonable adjustment would be to have the 60km speed limit go from the intersection of Matangi Rd and Morrins | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for SMCm/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density Commute times will not be increased to the extents suggested as they result in increase o seconds not hours. 90km/hr speed limits an not supported on local |
| 35 35 35 | | 64 D | Sandra Cam Bevin Vicky | Coley Causer Quinn | Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahere Area Tamahare Area Tanaka Drive | No N | Yes Yes No Yes No Yes | Higher speed | Tamahere has become increasing busier with increased dwellings. Once it was a "rural" road but now it needs to be treated more like an 'urban' road community. There's schools and day cares in throwing distance of roads with speed limits hitting 70 to 80km. We need roundabouts, zebra crossings or speed bumps to discourage speeding drivers. If limit is too low compliance will be low. Newell road is wide with few entrances, and wide adjoining path. Traffic volumes will soon be significantly lower so no need to excessively reduce limit below 70km/h lower limit on Birchwood will discorage through traffic. I think the speed limit around the school should be 50k/hr or less, including Wiremu Tamihana and especially around the Newell/Devine bend. However, I don't think it needs to drop to 50km/hr all along +-4km of Newell. I would extend the 50km/hr from the school, around the abovementioned bend, past the Punnet and to at least Ryvington road to make sure cars are slow BEFORE they reach the bend. But between Ryvington and the current Newell entry at SH1, I would keep the limit between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr though. I believe the current 80km speed limit for Matangi Road should remain unchanged. This is a semirural area and as part of living in these areas we travel further and in general at higher speeds due to the much less densly populated land. If council was planning on changing the rules to change the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km limit for a section of Matange the density of housing allowed along this road, then I would understand imposing urban limits in a semirural area. However, since you are not I do find it highly frustrating that the council is attempting to imposing urban speed limits in our area. The proposed 60km | yes - the part from the SH21 interchange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The speed limit on that little stretch of road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due to limited visibility when turning out of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | not supported by NZTA. Preference is for SMCm/hr if there is limited development or 60/50 km/hr for higher development density Commute times will not be increased to the extents suggested as they result in increase o seconds not hours. 90km/hr speed limits an not supported on local |

| ıbmi | issior | ns - Road | ds under consult | ation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|---|------------|---------------------|--|---|---|-----------------|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|--|
| | Submitte | r Submission Ref | | Last Name | | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Summer | Support | | | Will result in safer roads around where we live and | roads where our | Will reduce | consistent speed message where | reduction will result in increased | needs to be | Current speed is ok but drivers are at fault Staff Comments |
| S KET N | NO. | KeT | FIRST Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on | v December 2018? | Support | Clarification | Other reasons or comments I would like to see the proposed 80kmph speed limit on Tauwhare Road extended from SH1 to Platt Road. Obviously the existing 50kmph speed limit in the village would remain in place. This would provide a more consistent speed message and result on safer roads. The stretch of road from Matangi Village to Platt Road has hosted a number of near misses, which could be avoided with a reduced speed limit. One of the most common near misses I witness is a car turning left out of their driveways to discover that the a car (travelling from the left) is about to pass traffic and enter the right lane where the driveway car is about to enter. When the car is passing a truck it can be difficult to see the car about to enter the wrong lane. I believe that by reducing the speed limit, cars and trucks will be encouraged to skitch to the main roads. Reducing the traffic, and speed of the traffic on | Other roads to be considered in 2013? | WOTK | school | seventy | we live and work | travel time | improved | at Tault Staff Comments |
| | | | | | | | | | local roads where additional subdivisions are increasing the amount of driveways and families in the area. Ideally I would like to be able to feel safe walking to the willage or strawberry farm. Or cycling to the sports ground or school with my children. Currently I fear the speeding traffic, and large trucks. There are a number of gully walks, fuchsia lane / woodcock road and the tamahere reserve, which we need to drive to to enjoy. The enjoyment would be much greater if we could feel safer cycling. Reducing the speed limit, and reducing the traffic for the entire stretch of road will have a flow on effect of making the village safer. Currently vehicles fall to slow down at the shops which are becoming increasingly busy. The addition of the strawberry farm, new subdivisions, the popularity of | Catra Place does not require an open road (100kmph) speed limit. It is a no exit road with a number of houses, and is often frequented by walkers, runners and cyclists who do not feel safe on Tauwhare road. A 50kmph or 80kmph speed limit would make more sense. Vaile Road could benefit from a lower speed limit. There is the RDA, preschool and car club; as well as | , | | | | | | |
| 35 | : | 22 | Suzanne | Colson | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | Extend reduction | the bus cafe, as well as the existing playground, 4 square, takeaways, hall and school (and the sports ground further down the road) have all contributed to our small but very busy community. Anyway to make it safer would be appreciated. I think reducing the speed to 50kmh is a good idea through Tauwhare village, as it has become more | | Agree | | | Agree | | | |
| 35 | | 37 D | Pippa | Berry-Cope | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | | residential in the last 10 years, with more pedestrians and cyclists using the roads and footpaths. I think it will also prevent crashes at the junction of Tauwhare and Scotsman Valley road, which is a t- junction I would also propose an 80k restriction on Platt road and Tauwhare Road from the Platt Road | No | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 35 35 | 3 | 38 42 B | Dion Jacqueline | Hardy Jones | Tauwhare Road Tauwhare Road | No No | Yes Yes | Extend reduction | intersection to Tauwhare Village. There are several low speed corners and few straight areas where the 100k limit is actually achievable. It would also make the transition to 50k easier | | Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 35 | | 47 | Natalie | Марр | Tauwhare Road | No | No | | I travel this road 2x each day, I very rarely see a single person on the side walk or a vehicle pulling out of driveways. The speed limit is already reduced around school times and I see no reason to increase this | No | | | | | | | Speed humps are no considered to be a suitable speed |
| 35 | | 48 C | Sarah | Harrison | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | | Would like to see speed bumps on Scotsman Valley Road near the school in particular- reducing the speed limit will not reduce all speeding. Something physical to slow them down is needed. On Glen Ida Way perhaps a limit of 30 should be considered with signage. This is a road but has no footpaths, therefore a lower limit needs to be investigated to keep ourselves and our children safe. | No | Agree | Agree | | | | | management meass this area. Will add t location for review additional features. |
| | | | 331311 | No. | | | | | Please also consider installing speed reduction humps at all 3 entrances to the village. Tauwhare Road is used to get from morrinsville to Cambridge. Ilive in the village, opposite the hall. Vehicles frequently are all ready or still doing 100 or over as they go past my place. There needs to be | | , gec | , in the second | | | | | Speed humps are no considered to be a suitable speed management meast this area. Will add to location for review. |
| 35 | | 49 50 C | Marc | Dresser Jackson | Tauwhare Road Tauwhare Road | No No | Yes Yes | | | Not aware of any | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | | Agree Agree | | | additional features. |
| 35 | | 51 B | Annette | Pellowe | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | | There are limited footpaths on these roads, and not all verges are large enough or easy to use. There is a significant amount of foot traffic using the margins of the roads as a result, and reduced speed limits would help with the safety aspects for vehicle and pedestrian users. This is particulally so for Rosebanks Drive where the road itself is also quite narrow for two cars. | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| 35 35 | | 53 B 55 C | Stuart Luke | Murphy McCarthy | Tauwhare Road Tauwhare Road | No No | Yes Yes | | | | Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 35 | | 59 C | Megan | Quinn | Tauwhare Road | No | No | Higher speed | | | | | | | Agree | | Commute times will be increased to the extents suggested a they result in increa seconds not hours. 90km/hr speed limil not supported on lc roads by NZTA. |
| 35 | : | 71 | Janice | Kemp | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | | There are far more houses with entrances onto Tauwhare Road and also a lot more lorries than there were when we moved here 20 years ago. There have been two accidents at our gate and our neighbours have had several people knock down their fence. The repairs to our fences have all been at our own expense as people don't have insurance. | | | | Agree | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | I would like the intersection of Tauwhare & Woodcock Rd changed. Coming from Matangi there is no right turning bay into Woodcock Rd. Cars and trucks coming up (currently at 100km as the 80km sign is right on the intersection) do not always have room to pull left if someone is stopped to turn right. You have to stop to turn right as otherwise you can't see what is coming up the hill towards you. I'm wondering if a roundabout would be viable with the increased number of residents in the Woodcock Rd area. I have already contacted the council about this earlier in the year and would be | | | | | | | | |
| 35 | - | 76 A | Sue | Beadle | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | Extend | happy to speak about this particular part of the submission. Need to put a school zone in for Matangi. Cars speed past the school irrespective of speed limit. Also need to change the Tauwhare road from proposed 80 to 50 where it joins Taplin as changing from 50 to 80 then 50 again makes no sense and will irritate drivers. Also need footpaths to extend further along Tauwhare from Matangi as more and more families move into the area so that families and children can walk safely to and from the village shops and | No | Agree | | Agree | | | | School will be added |
| 35 | | 87 B | Vannesa | Davison | Tauwhare Road | Yes | Yes | reduction | school. | No . | Agree | | | Agree | | | School Zone Extension to the chaproposed must be consulted on. Add to |
| 35 | 9 | 90 | Deon | Bossenger | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | Extend reduction | I'd like to see the 80Kmph speed limit for Tauwhare road extended from Matangi Village to Platt Road Would like to see safe cycle/paths along Tauwhare Rd. This would encourage children and adults to bike to school /Town. I currently have teenagers that I won't let cycle on Tauwhare or Matangi Rd. I think speed cameras should be installed. A camera should be set up at the Bruntwood /Tauwhare Rd | No | | | | | | | 2019 list for consideration. |
| 35 | 9 | 92 C | Katherine | Leamy | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | | stop sign. So many near misses there, especially when it's a busy intersection for the school bus route. Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the | Main Road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | 4. | 21 M | James | Ward | Tauwhare Road | No | Yes | | new expressways. | Whatawhata Road SH39 Horotiu Road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |

| Subm | nitter Su | bmission | | | | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 | | Support | | roads around | fer Will result in safe roads where our nd children go to | | Will give a consistent speed | | | Current speed is ok but drivers are |
|----------|-----------|----------|----------------------|--------|--|---|---------|------------------|--|--|---|----------|------------------------------|-------|----------|--|
| Ref No. | Re | | rst Name Last | t Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | December 2018? | Support | clarification | Other reasons or comments Other roads to be considered in 20 Tauwhare road- Movement of 50km speed-This needs to be beyond Taplin Road toward Tamahere | | school | severity | we live and work | | improved | at fault Staff Comments |
| | | | | | | | | | Tauminer todar-movement or south speed-into needs to be begin to rapim todar toward raintener to be ensure better safety for pedestrians and vehicles entering and leaving Taplin Road. This area of the road is becomming increasing busy with traffic movement in and out of Taplin and the utiliastion of the pull over area by motrists to stop, make phone calls etc. Woodside Road- the current look speed limit on woodside Road is unrealistic given the twists and | | | | | | | Extension to the change proposed must be consulted on. Add to |
| 25 | 129 A | | ttv Bur | ton | Tauwhare Road | No | Vaa | Extend reduction | turns of the road and the compulsory stop for the railway line. Encouraging higher speeds than 80kms is dangerous. | A | | | | | | 2019 list for consideration. |
| 35 | 34 | 1 | arry Sna | | Tauwhare Village | No | Yes | reduction | Currently dangerous for pedestrians | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | consideration. |
| 35 | 35 | F | ona Sna | ine | Tauwhare Village | No | Yes | | Incredibly dangerous I have seen several near misses with drivers speeding and overtaking through village next to school children walking to school and crossing roads. Very scary. | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 35 | 9 B | R | enee War | | Titoki Drive | No | Yes | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 25 | 25.6 | | | | Windmill Road | | W | | There are children , cyclists and walkers on these roads . Traffic speed is variable and often dangerously fast with drivers seeming to not take into account these factors . I feel strongky that the speeds need to reflect a residential and pedestrian friendly zone . Footpaths in some areas would | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 72 B | | acey King nna Arm | | Windmill Road | Yes | Yes | | also help but would not negate the need for slower speed limits . Thank you. Tracey King | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | between 70-80km/hr. All smaller roads coming off Newell can be kept at a max of 50-60km/hr speed limit on that little stretch of | hange onto Tauwhare road and up the little hill to Woodcock. The road is too high and should be brought down to 60-70km/hr due | | | | | | |
| 35 | 64 E | V | cky Cau | iser | Wiremu Tamihana Drive | No | Yes | | though. to limited visibility when turning or I feel 50km is going to be too slow. Since seeing the proposed change I have noted that most times | ut of Woodcock onto Tauwhare. Agree | Agree | | | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| 35 | 10 A | v | al Nixo | on | Woodcock Road | No | No | | when I drive down our roads, there is not a car or person in sight. Therefore I think 60km would be more appropriate. I would like to see other road safety features to ensure speeds are reduced as drivers turn off | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | tauwhare rd onto Woodcock rd - eg speed bump. I would also like to see footpath or cycle path | | | | | | | |
| 35 | 27 | K | rsten Hick | key | Woodcock Road | No | Yes | | continued the length of Woodcock rd so kids can safely access cycle routes to school and elsewhere. No | Agree | Agree | | | | | |
| 35 | 28 B | L | ouise Hur | nter | Woodcock Road | No | Yes | | With the wondeful Allan Turner Walkway we now have large amounts of pedestrians including very young children walking and cycling on Fuchsia lane. Which is fantastic. But we either need a footpath which would be ideal or a reduction in speed. The stretch of Tauwhare Rd from the interchange up to Woodcock also needs a reduction in speed. Many young school children use the footpath that has no verge or barrier between it and speeding traffic. Traffic also includes high volumes of trucks. The section of Tauwhare from the | interchange up to Woodcock road. Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| 35 | 20 | c | ırah Ellic | h++ | Woodcock Road | No | Vac | | Road is used by a lot of pedestrians and there are no footpaths so lower speed limit much safer for all users | Agree | Agroo | | | | | |
| - 33 | 25 | 3. | Tall Cilic | ott. | WOODERNOOD | NO | ies . | | There are children, cyclists and walkers on these roads. Traffic speed is variable and often dangerously fast with drivers seeming to not take into account these factors. I feel strongky that the speeds need to reflect a residential and pedestrian friendly zone. Footpaths in some areas would | ngree | Agree | | | | | |
| 35 | 36 D | Т | acey King | g | Woodcock Road | No | Yes | | also help but would not negate the need for slower speed limits . Thank you. Tracey King | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| 35 | 51 C | A | nnette Pell | lowe | Woodcock Road | No | Yes | | There are limited footpaths on these roads, and not all verges are large enough or easy to use. There is a significant amount of foot traffic using the margins of the roads as a result, and reduced speed limits would help with the safety aspects for vehicle and pedestrian users. This is particulalry so for Rosebanks Drive where the road itself is also quite narrow for two cars. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Woodcock & Rosebanks Drive there are no footpaths and in parts the road is quite narrow. There are also numerous school buses with drop offs at various points resulting in a large number of children on a road with an excessive speed limit and narrow roads. There are also a large number of walkers who use the roads. Some of these walkers seem to think the road is theirs and they dont need to | | 1.0.00 | | | | | |
| 35 35 | 65 B | P | nilip Chil | | Woodcock Road | No | Yes | | move off the road when cars approach, so a lower speed limit is also safer for these people. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| 35 | 72 C | S | | | Woodcock Road Woodcock Road | Yes | Yes | | I would like the intersection of Tauwhare & Woodcock Rd changed. Coming from Matangi there is no right turning bay into Woodcock Rd. Cars and trucks coming up (currently at 100km as the 80km sign is right on the intersection) do not always have room to pull left if someone is stopped to turn right. You have to stop to turn right as otherwise you can't see what is coming up the hill towards you. I'm wondering if a roundabout would be viable with the increased number of residents in the Woodcock Rd area. I have already contacted the council about this earlier in the year and would be happy to speak about this particular part of the submission. | Agree Agree | | Agree | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | Woodcock Road | | Vec | | Many people in our street already travel below the speed limit to be safer so while I agree with formalising this I think the main issue is a need for footpaths for pedestrians, pushchairs and kids on bikes. I used to be opposed to this as wanted a rural feel but as our community is growing one of the most unsafe things on our road are walkers with their dogs at night who do not seem to realise theyá€"re impossible to see until youá€"we nearly hit them even if youá€"we going slow. Kids walking and cycling are also at risk particularly on the corner of Rosebanks and woodcock which has little space for both cars and people on foot and bad visibility as cars turn. Iå€"we always walked on the grass but it is annoying in winter getting cold wet grassy or muddy feet on every walk. Itá£"s also tricky with a pushchair. There are places on our roads (Rosebanks and woodcock) where thereâ€"s hardly any verge due to plants so have to walk on road in those spots. Shared footpath/cycling path would enable more children to walk to school and all the keen walkers and runners in our road to do so safely and help promote a safe way to be active in our community. Thank you for the opportunity | | | | | | | |
| -33 | 86 B | 3. | rah Tuc | ker | WOODLOCK ROAU | NO | ies | | to give feedforward. Thank you for finally looking to address the speed limit along Woodcock Road. Time and time again I | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| 35 | 98 | Δ | shlev Bes | t. | Woodcock Road | No | Yes | | see children almost hit by vehicles tearing down our road while they wait for their buses in the morning. | Догее | Agree | | | | | |
| 35 | 6 | | | | Woodside Road | Yes | Yes | Extend reduction | The small token extension proposed of the 80km limit at the Matangi end of the road from the present 500m to 600m is not enough, the whole of Woodside Road needs to be reduced to 80 km or even less! The road usage has grown, very popular for recreation with joggers, cyclists, horse riders and dog walkers etc even though unfortunately there is no official footpath so safety is a big issue in certain parts. There have been incidents over the years with a number of animals dying and with the present 100 km speed it really is only a question of time before more casualties https://admin.typeform.com/form/OrWTc5/field/qykelf1725bu/results/4b922bd7c67c-8572754_CA08_4ED4_A5F8_B83EASCBOD08_jpeg/download | - Agrice | | | | | | Extension to the change proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| 35 | 7 | | | imes | Woodside Road | No | Yes | Extend reduction | The speed limit on the vast majority of Woodside Road is too high at 100 kmh. Woodside Road has become an increasingly popular residential area, and has attracted greater numbers of cyclists, horse riders and walkers. There is no pedestrian walkway on Woodside Road. Traffic speed needs to be significantly reduced to no more than 70 kmh in order to make things safer for all road users. I would like the speed limit to be reduced to 80km along the full length of the road. We live on the blind corner of Woodside, and directly on this corner there is an entrance to stock yards. There are around 20-30 large stock trucks entering and exiting this driveway daily, right onto the road. My | Agree | | Agree | | | | Extension to the change proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| 35 | 17 | | arol | atwood | Woodside Road | No | Vac | Extend | thoughts are it is only a matter of time before there is an accident as vehicles coming from either side do not have a good line of vision. Trentham Road also has large vehicles from its businesses down its road, entering and exiting, and this road is not seen from the Hoeka end of the road. A vehicles travelling at 100+ coming around the corner which in itself is dangerous, may have problems if a large vehicle is exiting Trentham and turning right. | | | | | | | Extension to the change proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration |

| Cla.aaia | | - D | | | | | | Т | | | | | | | 1 | | |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|--|--|------------|------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Submis | ssion | s - Koad | ls under consu | itation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Would you like to present your submission at the | , | | | | Will result in safer roads around | Will result in safer roads where our | Will reduce | Will give a that speed consistent speed reduction will | Current speed is ok but the road | Current speed is | |
| Su ap Ref No | | Submission Ref | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Sunnort | Support | Other reasons or comments | | where we live and work | children go to school | crashes and crash severity | message where result in increased we live and work travel time | needs to be improved | ok but drivers are at fault | Staff Comments |
| 35 | 19 | 9 | Carol | Fleetwood | Woodside Road | No. | Yes | Extend reduction | Woodside Road has no pavements along its entirety. It is used all day and evening by walkers, bikers, dog walker, runners, horse riders, joggers etc. The road is not too wide and the large vehicles that frequent this road don't always give consideration to the above. There are a lot of business around this area, who use large vehicles, trucks, stock trucks etc and it is actually a busy road now. There are also no street lights, so walking etc when the light is fading is not recommended, but we should be able to do this. There is building homes ett going on now throughout the day and trucks carrying large loads are also using the road. The bend we live on is a blind bend, with stock trucks entering and exiting regularly directly onto this bend, carrying their driveway gravel onto the bend. This is dangerous and there have been vehicles skidding on this. If the speed was less, there would be less chance of an accident. | | | 34.00 | acciny. | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| | | | | | | | | Extend | Extending the 80 Km zone along Woodside Road all the way to Hoeha Road(SH 1B) will increase safety for all along Woodside Road. There are a number of people leaving along this road and offshoots of it (Mangaonua, Butcher, Trentham). There are also some sections of the road with poor visibility and a railroad crossing. All these situations has been marked in the attached map. The area around Trentham and the immediate curve in the Woodside Road is in particular dangerous as it is becoming more populated and has poor visibility. That in addition to commercial truck trailers accessing Woodside Road at #232, between the Trentham intersection and the curve. | | | | | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for |
| 35 | 25 | 5 | Carlos | Galceran | Woodside Road | Yes | Yes | reduction | WoodsideRd.JPG/download | Woodside Road # | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | consideration. |
| 35 | 26 | 6 | Laura | Lopez | Woodside Road | Yes | Yes | Extend reduction | We live in 243 Woodside Road very close to a curve and the speed limit of 100 km. per hour is unacceptable and very RISKY for us when we are getting out in our car. We and our neighbors would benefit from a speed reduction of 100 k/h to an 80k/h. And there are more houses being built around us and they may have small children too. Please consider our cause. This is a safety concern. | Not at the moment. | Agree | Agree | | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| | | | | | | | | Extend | RE: Woodside Road I am a resident on Woodside road and very disappointed that it is not on the plan for a speed reduction. Woodside road is used a lot for walkers, cyclists horse riders and many children are picked up by school busses daily. In some areas it is not possible to walk off the road as there is long grass which makes it difficult to get out of the way of oncoming cars. It is not cut by property owners and it only gets mown a few times a year. Towards Hoeka road end there is a very dangerous corner where I have often seen cars cross the centre line to dodge walkers, children and animals. On this particular corner is a bus stop as well as large cattle trucks entering and exiting a property numerous times a day. These trucks take up the entire road which leaves no room on this already dangerous corner. There is no way this corner should be approached at 100km an hour when there is no visibility around it, and because Woodside road is used as a short cut off 5t Highway 18 to Matangi road there are a lot of motorists that donât ^{mit} know how many local people use it for exercising. | | | | | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for |
| 35 | 81 | 1 | Lynne | Fredericksen | Woodside Road | No | Yes | reduction | Because we are surrounded by highways this road gets more foot traffic because it is less busy but by no means safer. | Please review Woodside road Matangi | | | | | | | consideration. |
| 35 | 83 | 3 | Carol | Fleetwood | Woodside Road | No | Yes | Extend reduction | The speed needs to be 80 maximum as there are no footpaths and the road is used frequently for walkers, runners, horse riders and children | | Agree | | | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| | | | | | | | | Extend | Tauwhare road- Movement of 50km speed-This needs to be beyond Taplin Road toward Tamahere to ensure better safety for pedestrians and vehicles entering and leaving Taplin Road. This area of the road is becomming increasiling busy with traffic movement in and out of Taplin and the utiliastion of the pull over area by motrists to stop, make phone calls etc. Woodside Road- the current look speed limit on woodside Road is unrealistic given the twists and turns of the road and the compulsory stop for the railway line. Encouraging higher speeds than | | | | | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for |
| 35 | 129 | | Kitty | Burton Bertrand | Woodside Road Woodside Road | No No | Yes | Extend reduction | 80kms is dangerous. The whole of Woodside Road should be reduced to 80 kms as there are many bikers, horse riders, joggers, runners, people walking their dogs and school children catching buses that are using Woodside Road and it is not safe. There are stock trucks using this road day and night and they pull into farms close by our property and there are many driveways coming off Woodside Road this will only get worse as more people subdivide and build. | No. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | consideration. Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| 35 | 132 | 2 | Christine | Bertrand | Woodside Road | No | Yes | Extend reduction | The whole of Woodside Road should be 80km. People have to stop for railway line so the transitioning down to 80 kms in preparation for Matangi Road reasoning is not valid. There are stock trucks coming out of driveways opposite our property day and night. During the day many people walk their dogs, bike, jog and run and ride horses along Woodside Road and cars speed along this road. There are more and more driveways coming off Woodside Road. | No . | | | | | | | Extension to the chang proposed must be consulted on. Add to 2019 list for consideration. |
| 36 | 37 | 7 A | Pippa | Berry-Cope | Chitty Road | No | Yes | | I think reducing the speed to 50kmh is a good idea through Tauwhare village, as it has become more residential in the last 10 years, with more pedestrians and cyclists using the roads and footpaths. I think it will also prevent crashes at the junction of Tauwhare and Scotsman Valley road, which is a t- junction | No 4 | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 26 | 27 | 7 B | Rinna | Berry-Cope | Glen Ida Way | No | Voc | | I think reducing the speed to 50km his a good idea through Tauwhare village, as it has become more residential in the last 10 years, with more pedestrians and cyclists using the roads and footpaths. I think it will also prevent crashes at the junction of Tauwhare and Scotsman Valley road, which is a t- junction | No. | Agroo | Agrao | Agroo | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Lower speed | Would like to see speed bumps on Scotsman Valley Road near the school in particular- reducing the speed limit will not reduce all speeding. Something physical to slow them down is needed. On Glen lidd Way perhaps a limit of 30 should be considered with signage. This is a road but has no footpaths, | | | | | | | | Speed humps are not considered to be a suitable speed management measure this area. Will add to location for review of |
| 36 | 48 | 8 A 0 A | Sarah | Harrison | Glen Ida Way Glen Ida Way | No No | Yes | | therefore a lower limit needs to be investigated to keep ourselves and our children safe. | No A | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | additional features. |
| 36 | | 5 A | Jen Luke | Jackson McCarthy | Glen Ida Way Glen Ida Way | No No | Yes Yes | | | , | Agree | Agree Agree | | Agree | | | |
| 36 | 37 | - | Pippa | Berry-Cope | Scotsman Valley Road | No | Yes | | I think reducing the speed to 50km h is a good idea through Tauwhare village, as it has become more residential in the last 10 years, with more pedestrians and cyclists using the roads and footpaths. I think it will also prevent crashes at the junction of Tauwhare and Scotsman Valley road, which is a t- junction | No J | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 36 36 | 42 | 2 A 6 | Jacqueline Bram cleland | Jones Cleland | Scotsman Valley Road Scotsman Valley Road | No No | Yes Yes | + | | <u> </u> | Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | Would like to see speed bumps on Scotsman Valley Road near the school in particular- reducing the speed limit will not reduce all speeding. Something physical to slow them down is needed. On Glen Idd Way perhaps a limit of 30 should be considered with signage. This is a road but has no footpaths, | | | | | | | | Speed humps are not considered to be a suitable speed management measure this area. Will add to location for review of |
| 36 | | 8 B | Sarah | Harrison | Scotsman Valley Road | No | Yes | | therefore a lower limit needs to be investigated to keep ourselves and our children safe. | No A | Agree | Agree | | | | | additional features. |
| 36 36 | 50 52 | 0 B | Jen Nitin | Jackson Bansal | Scotsman Valley Road Scotsman Valley Road | No No | Yes Yes | | | | Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 36 36 | 53 55 | 3 A | Stuart Luke | Murphy McCarthy | Scotsman Valley Road Scotsman Valley Road | No No | Yes Yes | | Will improve cafety for curliste (horse sides in the areas where the reads are reduced from 100 km). | | Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | 424 | | lames | More | Scotsman Valley Road | No | Ver | | Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the new expressways. As Hamilton city has grown and areas have changed form farming to residential, the speed limit needs to reflect this. | Main Road Whatawhata Road SH39 Horotiu Road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Arree | | | |
| 36 | 121 | - L | James | Ward | All | NU | Yes | + | neces to reflect tills. | | ngitt | ngiec | URICC | Agree | | | |
| 36 All | 8 | 8 | Sue | Robertson | All | No | res | 1 | The speed reductions are an over reaction by the Council to a few who caused crashes under the | 1 | Agree | | | Agree | | | |

| Subr | missio | issions - Roads under consultation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|----------|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--|---|---------|---------------|---|---|---|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| | Submitte | er Submission | | | | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 | | Support | | | Will result in safer roads around where we live and | roads where our | Will reduce | Will give a consistent speed | | | Current speed is ok but drivers are | |
| Map Re | f No. | Ref | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | December 2018? | Support | clarification | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | work | school | severity | we live and work | travel time | improved | at fault | Staff Comments |
| All | 1 | 04 | Andrew | Hill | All | No | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All | 1 | 07 | Belinda | Skinner | All | No | Yes | | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| All | 1 | 36 | Cathy | McDonald | All | Yes | Yes | | https://admin.typeform.com/form/OrW7E5/field/qyyekllT23bu/results/2a85df4eac58-NZAA_Submi | ssion_WDC_speed_limit_review_2018_TF_response.docx/download | | | | | | | | |
| Various | 1: | 21 A | James | Ward | All 50km/hr roads | No | Yes | | Will improve safety for cyclists/horse riders in the areas where the roads are reduced from 100 kmh. Some of the roads are used as short cuts. Lower speed limits will encourage drivers to stick to the | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | | |

Appendix 2

Submission No. 1 – Andrew Hill on behalf of Ministry of Education

Submission No. 2 – Ohinewai Area Committee

Submission No. 3 – Hamilton City Council

Submission No. 105 – Peter Tait

Submission No. 136 – NZ Automobile Association





6 November 2018

Waikato District Council Private Bag 544 Ngaruawahia 3742

2018 Amendment to the Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011 – Ministry of Education Submission

The Ministry of Education ('the Ministry') welcomes the opportunity to provide feedback on the 2018 Amendment to the Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011

Background:

The Ministry is the Government's lead advisor on the New Zealand education system, shaping direction for education agencies and providers and contributing to the Government's goals for education. The Ministry has responsibility for all education property owned by the Crown. This involves managing the existing property portfolio, upgrading and improving the portfolio, purchasing and constructing new property to meet increased demand, identifying and disposing of surplus State school sector property and managing teacher and caretaker housing. The Ministry is therefore a considerable stakeholder in terms of activities that may impact on existing and future educational facilities and assets in Waikato District.

The 2018 Amendment to the Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011 in relation to the Ministry's interests:

Council has previously adopted the guidance provided in the New Zealand Transport Agency (NZTA) Speed Management Guide as part of a new Speed Bylaw Review Policy. As a result, Council decided to review all speed limits within the district over a 3 year period.

The Ministry of Education supports strong transport links to schools including walking, cycling and public transport and supports the proposed bylaw review of speeds around schools. The Ministry has previously made a submission on behalf of Horotiu School (May 2016), requesting a reduction in speed limits around the school. We note that the proposed speed limit around this school has been reduced and the Ministry also supports this change. The proposed bylaw will also affect the following schools in the District, including; Tuakau College, Tuakau School, Tamahere Model Country School, Taupiri School, Harrisville School, Mangatangi School, Tauwhare School, Gordonton School, Te Kauwhata School and Pokeno School.

Relief Sought:

The Ministry requests that the Council undertake early engagement when planning for speed limit reviews in the future. The Ministry also requests that Council liaise with them to discuss new growth areas and consider measures to calm and control increased traffic impacts that residential growth will have in the District and support a comprehensive walking and cycling strategy. This may include further speed limit reviews and providing pedestrian crossings around schools.

The Ministry would welcome any opportunity to discuss this approach further with Council. Should you wish to discuss any aspect of this feedback please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned as consultant to the Ministry.

Letter 1



Andrew Hill, Planner (Beca Ltd)

P: 07 577 3938

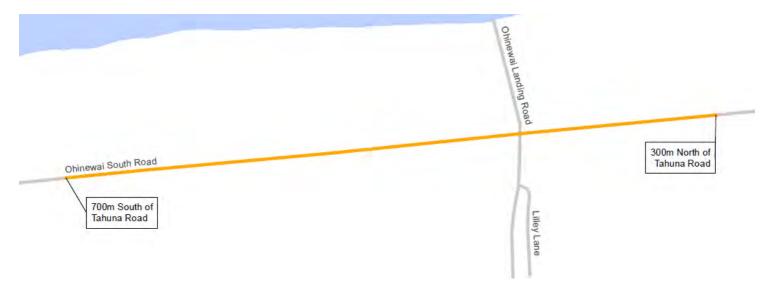
E: andrew.hill@beca.com

Letter 2

2018 Speed Limits By-law Review Submission by Ohinewai Area Committee

Council staff please do not reformat this submission.

Currently there are no proposed changes to the Ohinewai speed limits. With no proposed change in speed limits (Sheet 15). Snapshot of current speed limits in Ohinewai is shown below.



The Ohinewai Area Committee has liaised with residents and request the following modifications.

Ohinewai North 70km/hr extended to at least 1050m North of Tahuna Road.

The residents of this road have noticed an increase in traffic volumes. They overwhelmingly requested that all houses, of which there are many, outside the current 70m/hr zone, be rezoned as 70km/hr. The last resident is at 105, thus we request that the 70km/hr zone be extended such that all traffic does 70km/hr passed 105 ie that the speed limit change

Ohinewai South Road 1. Variable 40km/hr speed zone be set up around the school (39 Ohinewai South) for school times.

The Ohinewai School as a very positive reputation and thus a full school roll. School drop off and pick up times are hectic. Furthermore trucks from both fertilizer business and Gas business also pass during these times. It is an unsafe speed for trucks to be travelling at 70 km/hr during these times.

Ohinewai South Road 2. 70km/hr extended to 850 meters.

There are two houses just outside the current 70km/hr zone change. Thus it is appropriate that the zone is pushed out to include these two dwellings.

Lumsden Road 70km/hr zone created for residential area. Suggestion from start to lumsden road, through to Balemi road.

There is a stretch at the start of Lumsden road which is zoned residential (living). At the end of Lumsden road is an industrial complex with a number of businesses focusing on wood and wood products. Therefore trucks regularly use this road, as well as other vehicles. Given this is a residential (living) zone, it creates an unsafe environment. So hence this request for a new 70km/hr zone.

Sincerely

Ohinewai Area Committee.

Chairperson: Peter Brown
Secretary/Treasurer: Catherine Maher

Elected members:

Joy Dugdale David Whyte Bruce Bateup Bruce Holmes Doug Dodds John Hill

Graham Dwight Neil Dwight Lyn Welch



Private Bag 3010 Hamilton 3240 New Zealand TEL 07 838 6699

FAX 07 838 6599

EMAIL info@hcc.govt.nz

hamilton.govt.nz

Submission by

Hamilton City Council

2018 AMENDMENTS TO THE WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL SPEED LIMITS BYLAW 2011

9 November 2018

1.0 INTRODUCTION

- 1.1 Hamilton City Council (HCC) welcomes the opportunity to make a submission to the 2018 Amendments to the Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011.
- 1.2 HCC is supportive of the approach being taken by Waikato District Council in reviewing its speed limits in accordance with the New Zealand Transport Agency Speed Management Guide over a three-year period.
- 1.3 It is recognised that Waikato District Council has had significant growth in many urban and country living zones.
- 1.4 HCC is keen to see reviews of speed limits in these areas alongside the top 10 percent high-risk routes and intersections being implemented in order to reduce the deaths and serious injuries being currently suffered on the Waikato and Hamilton networks.
- 1.5 Please note that this submission is to be formally approved by HCC at the 6 December 2018 Growth and Infrastructure Committee meeting. We will advise Waikato District Council if there are any changes to this submission as a result of that meeting.

2.0 SPEED LIMITS BEING REVIEWED ON THE OUTSKIRTS OF HAMILTON CITY

- 2.1 HCC has received a lot of expressions of concern by the residents in the Rototuna roads that sit in the vicinity of the boundary between HCC and Waikato District.
- 2.2 HCC is therefore very pleased to support the proposed changes to speed limits in this area, including:
 - Horsham Downs Road Kay Road to Lake Road reduced from 100km/h to 80km/h.
 - Kay Road River Road to Osborne Road reduced from 100km/h to 60km/h.
 - Kay Road Osborne Road to Resolution Drive reduced from 80km/h to 60km/h.
 - Osborne Road Kay Road to 450m west of Horsham Downs Road reduced from 100km/h to 80km/h.
 - Reynolds Road Osborne Road to end reduced from 100km/h to 80km/h.
 - River Road Kay Road to 150m west of Speed Road reduced from 100km/h to 80km/h.

3.0 REQUEST FOR CONSIDERATION OF FURTHER ROADS IN NEXT REVIEW

- 3.1 While the proposed speed limit reviews being considered this year are fully supported, HCC would also request that the following roads be considered in the next round of reviews:
 - Gordonton Road request a reduction to 80km/h.

HCC Ref: D-2807658/ Submission #: 534

- Onion Road request a reduction to 80km/h.
- Ruakura Road request a reduction to 80km/h.

4.0 FURTHER INFORMATION AND HEARINGS

- 4.1. Should Waikato District Council require clarification of the above, or additional information, please contact Robyn Denton (City Transportation Manager) on 07 838 6910, email robyn.denton@hcc.govt.nz in the first instance.
- 4.2. HCC **does wish to speak** at the Waikato District Council hearing scheduled for 12 December 2018 in support of its written submission.

Yours faithfully

Richard Briggs
CHIEF EXECUTIVE

HCC Ref: D-2807658/ Submission #: 534

12th October 20018

Waikato District Council 15 Galileo St/Private Bag 544 Ngaruawahia 3742 New Zealand

Re: Proposed speed limit changes

To whom it may concern

On behalf of the Lake Kainui Management Committee I would like to lodge a submission to endorse the proposed speed reduction in the Lake Road and Horsham Downs sector for 100kmh to 80kmh.

The Lake Rd and Horsham Downs Rd are shared by a variety road users, more so than other rural roads. This includes cycling groups that use the area for social, training and tournament activities with not just single riders, but whole groups of riders that ride in packs and occupy the majority of the road.

Note: These cyclist that ride two or more abreast are also to blame as they have little or no consideration to the motorists that share the road with them. I feel that notices stating safe cycling techniques along road rules should also be erected in this area to ensure that these people are also behaving responsible. You often see the reverse signage (with a single rider and car) to be aware of cyclist activities and to provide space but never the opposite.

With tight corners and high speeds there is limited opportunity to brake safely. In addition to the cyclist hazard Lake Kainui provides a recreational resource for boaties (water skiing), canoeist's, dog walkers, horse riding, picnicker's, duck shooters, coarse fisher people and so on. The access to this facility is directly of Lake Road (with a slight easement) which requires traffic to slow for entry and exiting. This is not always easy when towing a boat and swing through wide arc's.

I travel these roads every day and I am aware of the cornering speed and visibility that these roads afford regardless of the weather conditions. It would be on rare stretches of these roads that I would even consider travelling at speeds above 80kph as it is not safe and the hazards are too numerous. With milk tankers, farm vehicles, cyclists, walkers, high speed motorist, high speed motor cyclists etc it is just a matter of time before another accident happens on this stretch of road.

I would like to be able to present this submission on behalf of the Lake Kainui Management Committee as well as myself as a resident (200 meters from the lake entrance and impacted party of the cyclist activity) at the Hearing on 12 December 2018.

The committee members all look forward to seeing this passed and the roads made safer

Kind Regards

Peter Tait

Chair person of the Lake Kainui Management Committee

Chief Executive Waikato District Council Private Bag 544 Ngaruawahia 3742

Dear Sir

Submission to the Statement of Proposal: 2018 Amendment to Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011

This submission is being made by the Waikato District Council of the New Zealand Automobile Association (the Association or AA). The Association represents over 1.6 million members nationwide, with over 60,000 members in the Waikato region. The Association is a signatory to the Speed Management Guide, and also appreciates the benefit of well-planned and managed transport networks which are both safe and efficient.

The Association thanks WDC for the being consulted with on this current bylaw review and the extension in time to prepare and make this submission. Our submission is based on the information provided by the WDC, and importantly the productive meeting with WDC staff on Friday 9 November.

Having met with Council staff to discuss each site, and the important data made available at the meeting based on the NZTA provided tools developed to support the recently adopted Speed Management Guide 2017, the Association is generally in support of the proposed speed limit changes.

Further, at the meeting on the 9 November it was confirmed that the Association can submit it's I submission on Monday 12 November.

Again as we did with the last WDC speed limit review, the Association understands why the speed management approach has been taken by WDC. However; while the Association generally supports the approach taken by WDC, it remains of the view that by adjusting speed limit alone, in some locations this approach may not reduce the safety risk, as operating speeds do not reduce.

The Association expects that WDC will monitor the operating speeds on several of the more strategic routes across the District where changes are proposed under this amendment to the WDC bylaw to confirm that motorists are travelling at speeds consistent with or less than the speeds listed in the Speed Management Guide.

Routes that fall into this situation include, but are not limited to;

| • | Devine Road | Tamahere |
|---|----------------|----------|
| • | Newall Road | Tamahere |
| • | Woodcock Road | Tamahere |
| • | Birchwood Lane | Tamahere |
| • | Tauwhare Road | Matangi |

Lee Martin Road MatangiGreat South Road Ngaruawahia

Great South Road TaupiriHorotiu Road Horotiu

Kay Road Horsham DownsLake Road Horsham Downs

Woodlands Rd GordontonMasters Road Pukeoware

Taking into account the above routes as examples where ongoing monitoring is expected to be carried out by WDC to confirm that the proposed speed limits once implemented are consistent with the Speed Management Framework.

Where it is found that the operating speeds do not reflect the implemented changes the Association will expect WDC to review the environment, engineering and the speed limit.

Based on the above, the Association supports in principle the speed limit changes included in the 2018 consulted Speed Limit Bylaw review.

The AA wishes to be heard at the upcoming Council hearing on this matter.

Thank you for engaging with the NZ Automobile Association

Yours faithfully

Cathy McDonald District Manager

| | | | | T | Т | | | 1 | T | 1 | T | | 1 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|---|-------------------|--|---|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| ubmissions - | Roads NOT unde | r consultatio | 1 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Do you support | | | Will result in safe | r Will result in safe | | Will give a | I am not happy that speed Current speed is | |
| | | | | Would you like to present your | the 2018 | | | roads around | roads where our | Will reduce | consistent speed | reduction will ok but the road | Current speed is |
| bmitter Submission | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing foodback on? | submission at the Hearing on 12 December 2018? | proposed | Other Character or comments | Other reads to be considered in 20103 | where we live an | d children go to school | crashes and crash severity | message where we live and work | result in increased needs to be travel time improved | ok but drivers are at fault |
| o. Ker | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | December 2018? | amendments | Other Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | Work | SCHOOL | severity | we live and work | travel time improved | at fault |
| | | | | | | | Existing 100km/hr limit is excessive given the number of trucks, and cyclists. The road in this area is | | | | | | |
| 1 | Mark | Fendall | Hakarimata Road | No | | Hakarimata Road. The transition from 80km/hr to 100km to be @ about 200 Hakarimata Road. Yes Existing 50km to 100km transition changed to 50km to 80km. | narrow with no berm, and some slips, numerous driveways with limited visibility, and existing 65km/h concerns. reducing the limit to 80km/hr will improve safety. | Agroo | | Agroo | | | |
| - | IVIGIK | rendan | maxammata Noau | NO | | Hakarimata Road - That there be a transition from the 50l limit to 80k at least until around 200 | OSKIT/II COILCETTS. TEGUCING THE HINK TO BOKIT/III WIII IIIDFOVE SAFETY. | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | Hakarimata Road - I believe that the speed is too high with the windy road, trucks and cars speed | ng | | | | | | |
| 3 | luna | Rowland | Hakarimata Road | No | | taking the back route. There are many cyclists that also use the road and we are noticing more In Part walkers as well. | | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| 2 | Julie | Rowland | nakariillata koau | NO | | With the ca. 50-tonne load on many commercial vehicles, and the road through the Gordonton | | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | Village being built on peat, the current speed limit of 70 KmPH results in severe vibration being transmitted to neighbouring homes that could ultimately result in structural weakening. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | If the Speed Limit was reduced to 50 KmPH the transmitted vibration would be substantially | | | | | | | |
| 11 | John | Wolff | SH1B - Gordonton Road within Gordonton Village | No | Yes | Other reduced and traffic noise would also be made bearable for Gordonton residents. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | |
| | | | | | | I would like the speed limit reduced to 80km all the way from Ngaruawahia to Horotiu - there is a more housing and business in the area now and as it is no longer the state highway think it is high | ot Great South Road between Ngaruawahia and Horotiu the attached photo is of a car that lost contro | | | | | | |
| 21 | Julie | Zame | Great South Road between Horotiu and Ngaruawahia | Yes | Yes | time the speed was reduced before too many more accidents happen | and nearly landed in our lounge | Agree | | | | | |
| 31 A | Keith | Walters | Hermitage Road | Yes | Yes | - | No . | Agree | | Agree | Agree | | |
| | | | | | | Duck Road has a 100 speed limit at one end coming off Te Kowhai which has a speed limit of 80 a at the other end coming off a speed limit of 70. Duck road has a one way bridge speed limit 100!! | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | tight corners and a road that just is not safe cars doing 100. Safety must come first - if council doe | s | | | | | | |
| 32 | Peter | Egan | Duck Road | Yes | Yes | Other not agree please give your reasons. With the increase of "townies" venturing to Otaua School the road is very busy. I think the speed | | Agree | | Agree | Agree | | |
| | | | | | | limit should be changed to 70 or 80 from the current 70 speed by Misa Road to the "Otaua straigh | t ⁿ | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | just past Whiriwhiri" road. This will enable the residents to safely turn into their driveway on | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Waiuku-Otaua Road or one of the streets off Waiuku-Otaua Road. The road in general is really bu not just during the school drop off/pick up times and I think the residents will appreciate cars not | | | | | | | |
| 33 | Jasmine | Hayward | Waiuku-Otaua Road | No | Yes | right up their bumpers as they try to go home. | No | Agree | | | | | |
| | | | | | | I would also propose an 80k restriction on Platt road and Tauwhare Road from the Platt Road | | | | | | | |
| 38 | Dion | Hardy | Platt Road | No | Yes | intersection to Tauwhare Village. There are several low speed corners and few straight areas whe Other the 100k limit is actually achievable. It would also make the transition to 50k easier | ۲ | | Agree | | | | |
| | | -, | | | | There is an existing 100km/h speed limit sign board placed 30-50metres from the last residential | | | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | property going Southwards out of the town. 30-50 meters from there is another recommended speed limit board indicating 45km/h for the sharp bend before entering onto the main road going | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | South. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | By having a 100km/h board so close to the 50km/h residential speed area is not a good idea. Som | e | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | motorists will be accelerating to 100km/h long before they reach the 100km/h speed limit board. And ridiculous because a short distance ahead of them they have to slow down drastically as the | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 45km/h board suggests. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | What about the safety of pedestrians, children, etc?? | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Pokeno as we know is a very popular place for people to have an ice cream and even the Sunday market and just everyday public/pedestrians. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Why is the 50 km/h speed limit not kept in place up to and around the corner before entering the | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Expressway road Southbound? I just hope that nobody is going to be injured or killed because of this present speed limit that is | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | now in place. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | The cars and trucks seem to think that Pokeno is a speedway place. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Pokeno has many pedestrians in this Great South Road. I am suprised that there is not speed monitoring/checks enforced in Pokeno. The way I see if this continues then this town is ready for | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | speed humps instead of being a speedway type norm for many motorists. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | I hope and trust that my recommendation for immediate change of excessive speeding is going to | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | be accepted by you and changed to suit the safety of pedestrians and the public. I was waiting for any upcoming Pokeno meeting for residents but luckily I have come across your | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | website. | As previously mentionedGreat South Road especially near the Queens Redoubt building in | | | | | | |
| 44 61 | Stephen | Pole | Great South Road - Pokeno Ohinewai Road | No No | Yes | This and I amount 70 man and a short This is NOT of face as billion | Pokeno. | Agree | | | | | |
| 62 | Rebecca Anatassia | Thompson Robust | Ohinewai Road Ohinewai Road | No No | Yes | This road is currently 70km around a school! This is NOT safe for our children! | No. | Agree | Agree Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1.00 | . 8 | | | |
| 75 | Elizabeth Foo | Eoo | SH21 - Airport Road | No | No | The section of Airport rd from the Tamahere interchange west to newel bridge should be 80km/h as it will make crossing the bridge safer and the areas around the school safer to enter and exit | No. | Agree | Agroo | Agree | Agree | | |
| ., | | | | | | I feel that the 80 speed limit from matangi tauwhare road to Platt road should be 80kph all the w | y. | . 151.00 | Agree | . 15. 00 | , , , , , , , | | 1 |
| | | | | | | So many lifestyle homes and family's across this stretch and loads of kids and family's walk or | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | exercise across this area. Including a popular biking route that's very busy in weekends. Also the f that the matangi sports grounds are on a 100kph road is crazy, the grounds are always busy with | ect | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | kids and family's, very often gets to busy that there is no room left for parking at people have to | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | park on roadside and it's a matter of time before a incident occurs. Why this area is not lower that | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 100kph I do not know. If your looking to reduce the speed limit on the other side of matangi how can you not do it at the sports club side? | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Please think about this carefully | | | | | | | |
| 79 | Anthony | Smith | Tauwhare Road from Matangi to Platt Road | No | In Part | Thanks | Tauwhare road fro. Matangi to platt road | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | + |
| | | | | | | I see that the speed zone outside the Ohinewai School is not listed. I request that this is listed as is still 70kms outside a busy school. Can you please add this to your list of roads needing this to be | | | | | | | |
| 89 | Catherine | Maher | Ohinewai Road | No | Yes | revisited. | Ohinewai South Road outside the Ohinewai School. | | Agree | | | | |
| | | | | | | Currently the speed limit at the beginning of Rukuhia Road is 70, this goes past Rukuhia School ar | d | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | finishes about 200mtrs down the road. We do not have any safe places to cross the road or even | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Road | | | | | | | |
| 93 | Monique | Goodson | Rukuhia Road | No | In Part | | | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 93 | | Goodson | Rukuhia Road | No | In Part | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do | | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 93 | | Goodson | Rukuhia Road | No | In Part | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Road and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential | Rukuhia Road | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 93 | | Goodson | Rukuhia Road | No | In Part | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roar and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had | Rukuhia Road | Agree | Agree | | | | |
| 93 | | Goodson | Rukuhia Road Bald Hill Road | No No | In Part | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Road and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential | Rukuhia Road | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 93 | Monique | | | No No | In Part Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the road. | Rukuhia Road e d. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 93 | Monique | | | No No | In Part Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th | Rukuhia Road e. d. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 93 95 97 A | Monique | | | No No | In Part Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the road to the contraction of the speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the road to increased population growth in the immediate village vicinity, lowering of the speed limit | Rukuhia Road d. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd. past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cal Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | |
| 93 95 97 A | Monique Rob | | Bald Hill Road | No No | In Part Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the roat Due to increased population growth in the immediate village vicinity, lowering of the speed limit needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin SH2, during holiday, weekend periods. | Rukuhia Road Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, | Agree | | Agree | Agree | | |
| 93 95 97 A | Monique Rob | | Bald Hill Road | No No | In Part Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the road to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin. | Rukuhia Road 2 d. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to | Agree | | Agree | Agree | | |
| 93 95 97 A 97 B | Monique Rob | | Bald Hill Road | No No | In Part Yes Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the road to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin SH2, during holiday, weekend periods. Due to increased population growth in the immediate village vicinity, lowering of the speed limit needs to be done in the other cars. | Rukuhia Road Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. | Agree | | Agree | Agree Agree | | |
| | Monique Rob Anthony | | Bald Hill Road Mangatangi Road | No No | In Part Yes Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the roa Due to increased population growth in the immediate village vicinity, lowering of the speed limit needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin SH2, during holiday, weekend periods. Due to increased population growth in the immediate village vicinity, lowering of the speed limit needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin SH2, during holiday, weekend periods. | Rukuhia Road Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | Monique Rob Anthony | | Bald Hill Road Mangatangi Road | No No | In Part Yes Yes | footpath on the western side of the school. There is children walking to school from Herman Roai and also from the houses just west of the school, this is an accident waiting to happen. Bald Hill Road currently has a speed limit of 100kph. It is a rural road and sometimes animals do escape. Certain people drive cars and motorbikes very fast along this wrong. It is a potential accident waiting to happen. This road it narrow and has several sharp corners. Also, we have had power cuts at least twice in recent years due to power poles being hit by cars. I suggest making th speed limit on our road 80kph to make it safer for those of us living here and others using the road to be to increased population growth in the immediate village vicinity, lowering of the speed limit needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin SH2, during holiday, weekend periods. Due to increased population growth in the immediate village vicinity, lowering of the speed limit needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin seeds to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin on the speed limit needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin the speed limit needs to be done in the interests of locals, especially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin specially due to a lot of thoroughfare traffic bypassin the special process of t | Rukuhia Road Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai Rd and Jeffs Rd to 80/km/hr. Remainder of Miranda Rd up to Monument Rd intersection to 60km/hr. Yes, remainder of Mangatangi Rd to Rawiri & Mangatawhiri Rd's, reduce to 80km/hr. Montana Rd, reduced to 60km/hr. Bell Rd to 80km/hr. Mackenzie Rd, past the school 60km/hr. Mackenzie to Cai | Agree Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |

| Culturalizations | Doods NOT wade | | | | T | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|---|---|----------------------|--|--|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---|--|
| Submissions - | - Roads NOT unde | er consultation | <u>n</u> | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | I am not happy | |
| | | | | | Do you support | | | | r Will result in safe | | Will give a that speed Current speed | |
| Submitter Submission | | | | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 | the 2018 proposed | | | roads around | roads where our d children go to | | consistent speed reduction will ok but the road needs to be | d Current speed is ok but drivers are |
| No. Ref | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | December 2018? | | Other Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | work | school | severity | we live and work travel time improved | at fault |
| | | | | | | Please implement a reduction in speed limit along Travers Road from Te Kauwhata Road from 70km/h to 50km/h. There is significant development taking place in this area, and there has been a | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | dramatic increase in the number of vehicles using the road at (measured) speeds in excess of | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 100km/h. This presents an obvious danger to animals (domestic and agricultural), residents, and | | | | | | |
| 99 | Graham | Manning | Travers Road | Yes | Yes | other road users. There is also no footpath along much of the road meaning pedestrians are forced to walk along the roadside. | Travers Road! | | | | | |
| 102 | Chris | Rayner | State Highway 23 | Yes | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Ohinewai Area Committee | Catherine Maher | Ohinewai Road | Yes | | | Onion Road | | + | | | |
| | | | | | | | Undulating contour | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Used as a through road | | | | | |
| 108 | Terry | Gore | Onion Road | No | | | Lots of truck and trailer movements Lots of dangerous entrance ways | | | | | |
| | , | | | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | а | | | | | |
| 109 A | Greg | Finch | Scotsman Valley Road | No | Yes | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | 55 | | | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | а | | 1.0.00 | | | 19.00 |
| 109 B | Cross | Finch | Pukemoromoro Road between Victoria Road and Scotsman Valley Road | No | Vac | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| 109 Б | Greg | FINCI | Scotsman valley road | INU | res | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | a | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | Hiwi Road between Victoria Road and Scotmans Valley | <i>(</i> | | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | | | | | | |
| 109 C | Greg | Finch | Road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | a | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | 1 | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | | [| | | | |
| 109 D | Greg | Finch | Ringer Road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. | 2 | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | 1 | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | | [| | | | |
| 109 E | Greg | Finch | Hunter Road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | Puketaha Road from Gordonton road up to where it | | 1 | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | a | [| | | | |
| 109 F | Greg | Finch | connects to SH1B | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | Sainsbury Road from Puketaha Road to Gordonton | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | a | | | | | |
| 109 G | Greg | Finch | road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | а | | | | | |
| 109 H | Greg | Finch | Tahuroa Road from Tauwhare road to end | No | Yes | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| 105 11 | Jores - | Tillen | | 110 | 103 | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | а | 7,5,00 | 7,5,00 | , igi cc | 7,6100 | rigitee |
| 109 | Grog | Finch | Speedy Road | No | Voc | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agroo | Agroo | Agree | Agroo |
| 109 | dreg | Filicii | Speedy Road | INU | res | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | a | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | | | | | | |
| 109 J | Greg | Finch | Smith Road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | a | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | | | | | | |
| 109 K | Greg | Finch | Driver Road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | a | | | | | |
| 109 L | Greg | Finch | Vaile Road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | a | | | | | |
| 109 M | Greg | Finch | Kainui Road | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | a | | | | | |
| 109 N | Greg | Finch | Kerie Road between Kainui and SH1B | No | Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | а | | | | | |
| 109 0 | Greg | Finch | Waring Road | No | Yes | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | 10.08 | | | | | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | а | 1.0 | | | | 1.8.00 |
| 109 P | Greg | Finch | Gower Road | No | Ves | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already proposed in the 2018 amendment. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| 105 1 | oreg | Tincii | dower noad | 140 | 163 | I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | a | Agree | Agree | Agree | ngice | Agree |
| 109 Q | Grog | Einch | Gower Pood | No | Vos | winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | | | Agroc | Agros | Agree | Agree |
| 103 C | Greg | Finch | Gower Road | INU | Tes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. I would like to see the following speed changes for the following roads. Many of these roads are of | a | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree |
| | | | | | [| winding nature not suitable for 100km/h, and would offer consistency to the list of roads already | | [| | | | |
| 109 R 113 | Greg Daniel | Finch Holmes | Henry Road Lumsden road | No No | Yes Yes | proposed in the 2018 amendment. With more houses on Lumsden road the limit needs to be reduced. | | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree Agree | Agree |
| -13 | | o.mes | | | 1.03 | The 100 kph speed at the moment is dangerous. There are now 8 houses many of which have | | Agree | . 15. 00 | 7.5.00 | | |
| 114 A | Bruce Holmes | Holmes | Lumsden road | No | Yes | children . A slower speed limit would go a long way to making it a safer place | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | |
| 114 B | Bruce Holmes | Holmes | Ohinewai Road | No | Yes | The 100 kph speed at the moment is dangerous. There are now 8 houses many of which have children. A slower speed limit would go a long way to making it a safer place | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | |
| | | | | | 1 | 100kph on vaile road is too high. It is very dangerous to walk. You cannot walk a dog safely. Have | | 1.0 | | | | |
| | | | | | | had to dive for the grass many times as people don't care. Residents all drive slow on vaile road bu non residents use it as a faster through road. It is now unsafe to walk as there is only about 300 | 1 | | | | | |
| 115 | Todd | Brenssell | Vaile Road | No | Yes | meters of footpath. | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | The speed limit zones along Rotokauri Rd have changed multiple times over the last few years from | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | the Hamilton City boundary end which is due to residential growth. Speed limits are currently more | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | sensible for the narrow rural roads up to the Rotokauri School area. However, beyond the school and from Pheasant close towards Duck road the speed limit increases to 100 KM which needs to be | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | reduced to a more sensible range of 70 to 80 KM for the following reasons; | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 1)Botokauri / Laxon Rds are becoming an alternative route from Whatawhata & Te Kowhai into | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | TeRapa (The Base) as the speed limit is 100 KM. Note â€" The main State Highway 39 route (Limme Rd) has been upgraded, similar to an expressway level (wider with verges) but is speed limited to 8 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | KM ?? | | [| | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2)Botokauri / Laxon road is considered a minor rural road which is narrow with essentially no | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | verge areas and is not even close to the standard of State Highway 39 but is still at 100 KM ?? 3) The current Rotokauri Rd 100 KM zone begins before a rise where there is a reasonably busy | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | intersection to Duck Road. This is extremely dangerous for the walkers to the local Lake reserve an | t | [| | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | cyclists etc | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 4)Botokauri Rd is now becoming more popular with Boy racers with the higher speed limit at 100 KM, narrow roads and some tight corners. | | [| | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 5)Rotokauri / Laxon / Duck Road is becoming a more intensive Lifestyle area with multiple | | | | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | driveways onto a narrow 100 KM zone In summary I submit the speed limit along Rotokauri / Laxon / Duck roads should be reduced to 70 | | [| | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | KM to encourage the primary route to the city from Whatawhata / Te Kowhai via State Highway 39 | | | | | | |
| 117 A | Steve | Griffiths | Rotokauri Road | Yes | Yes | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | |

| Suhm | issions - | Roads NOT under o | consultatio | on | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|-------------------|-------------|--|---|----------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 34511 | | Troughton under c | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Do you support | | | Will result in safe | Will result in safe | | | I am not happy that speed | Current speed is | |
| Submitter | Submission | | | | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 | the 2018 proposed | | | roads around where we live an | roads where our children go to | | consistent speed h message where | | ok but the road needs to be | Current speed is ok but drivers are |
| No. | Ref | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | December 2018? | amendments Other | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | work | school | severity | we live and work | travel time | improved | at fault |
| | | | | | | | The speed limit zones along Rotokauri Rd have changed multiple times over the last few years from | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | the Hamilton City boundary end which is due to residential growth. Speed limits are currently more | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | sensible for the narrow rural roads up to the Rotokauri School area. However, beyond the school and from Pheasant close towards Duck road the speed limit increases to 100 KM which needs to be | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | reduced to a more sensible range of 70 to 80 KM for the following reasons; 1)Botokauri / Laxon Rds are becoming an alternative route from Whatawhata & Te Kowhai into | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | TeRapa (The Base) as the speed limit is 100 KM. Note â€" The main State Highway 39 route (Limmer | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rd) has been upgraded, similar to an expressway level (wider with verges) but is speed limited to 80 KM ?? | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2)Botokauri / Laxon road is considered a minor rural road which is narrow with essentially no | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | verge areas and is not even close to the standard of State Highway 39 but is still at 100 KM ?? 3) The current Rotokauri Rd 100 KM zone begins before a rise where there is a reasonably busy | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | intersection to Duck Road. This is extremely dangerous for the walkers to the local Lake reserve and cyclists etc | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4)Botokauri Rd is now becoming more popular with Boy racers with the higher speed limit at 100 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | KM, narrow roads and some tight corners. 5]Botokauri / Laxon / Duck Road is becoming a more intensive Lifestyle area with multiple | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | driveways onto a narrow 100 KM zone In summary I submit the speed limit along Rotokauri / Laxon / Duck roads should be reduced to 70 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | KM to encourage the primary route to the city from Whatawhata / Te Kowhai via State Highway 39. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7 B | Steve | Griffiths | Laxon Rd | Yes | Yes | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | + | | |
| | | | | | | | The speed limit zones along Rotokauri Rd have changed multiple times over the last few years from | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | the Hamilton City boundary end which is due to residential growth. Speed limits are currently more | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | sensible for the narrow rural roads up to the Rotokauri School area. However, beyond the school and from Pheasant close towards Duck road the speed limit increases to 100 KM which needs to be | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | reduced to a more sensible range of 70 to 80 KM for the following reasons; | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1)Botokauri / Laxon Rds are becoming an alternative route from Whatawhata & Te Kowhai into TeRapa (The Base) as the speed limit is 100 KM. Note – The main State Highway 39 route (Limmer | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Rd) has been upgraded, similar to an expressway level (wider with verges) but is speed limited to 80 KM ?? | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 2) Botokauri / Laxon road is considered a minor rural road which is narrow with essentially no | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | verge areas and is not even close to the standard of State Highway 39 but is still at 100 KM ?? 3)Ehe current Rotokauri Rd 100 KM zone begins before a rise where there is a reasonably busy | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | intersection to Duck Road. This is extremely dangerous for the walkers to the local Lake reserve and cyclists etc | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 4)Botokauri Rd is now becoming more popular with Boy racers with the higher speed limit at 100 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | KM, narrow roads and some tight corners. 5)Botokauri / Laxon / Duck Road is becoming a more intensive Lifestyle area with multiple | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | driveways onto a narrow 100 KM zone In summary I submit the speed limit along Rotokauri / Laxon / Duck roads should be reduced to 70 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Sharra | C-iffi: | Durk David | W | | KM to encourage the primary route to the city from Whatawhata / Te Kowhai via State Highway 39. | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 7 C | Steve | Griffiths | Duck Road | res | res | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reasons for requesting review of the additionally named roads within Waikare Estate subdivision: - this is a residential subdivision and therefore, by definition, should be considered an "urban traffic | The new residential roads within the Waikare Estate subdivision, (entrance off Travers Rd 70km/h), namely: Bragato Way, Rongopai Close, Syrah Grove, Rylstone Way, Muscat Place, Lubrasca Avenue. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | area" with a speed limit of 50km/h; | Maggie Lane. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - the number of occupied new dwellings and rate of development is significant, and is already contributing to the growth of the "urban extent of the local settlement"; | NB: Due to the rate of growth, development and habitation of this subdivision we request that these | | | | | | | |
| 11: | 8 A | Toni | Grace | Ballantyne Avenue | No | Yes | - these roads are "affected by rapid growth in the district" and should have appropriate "speed limits to reflect where our community lives, works and goes to school". | be included in this current 2018 review if possible. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | -1 | | 1 | | - | - | Reasons for requesting review of the additionally named roads within Waikare Estate subdivision: | The new recidential reads within the Waikers Estate subdivision (entennes off Tenure 2d 70km/h) | 30 | -0 | | 1.0 | | | |
| | | | | | | | - this is a residential subdivision and therefore, by definition, should be considered an "urban traffic | namely: Bragato Way, Rongopai Close, Syrah Grove, Rylstone Way, Muscat Place, Lubrasca Avenue, | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | area" with a speed limit of 50km/h; - the number of occupied new dwellings and rate of development is significant, and is already | Maggie Lane. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | contributing to the growth of the "urban extent of the local settlement"; | NB: Due to the rate of growth, development and habitation of this subdivision we request that these be included in this current 2018 review if possible. | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 8 B | Toni | Grace | Fernbird Avenue | No | Yes | - these roads are "affected by rapid growth in the district" and should have appropriate "speed limits to reflect where our community lives, works and goes to school". | oc maladea in this current 2010 review II possible. | Agree | Agree | | Agree | | | |
| | | | | | | | Reasons for requesting review of the additionally named roads within Waikare Estate subdivision: | The new residential roads within the Waikare Estate subdivision, (entrance off Travers Rd 70km/h), | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - this is a residential subdivision and therefore, by definition, should be considered an "urban traffic area" with a speed limit of 50km/h; | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - the number of occupied new dwellings and rate of development is significant, and is already | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | NB: Due to the rate of growth, development and habitation of this subdivision we request that these be included in this current 2018 review if possible. | 1 | | | | | | |
| 11 | 8 C | Toni | Grace | Murray Ward | No | Yes | limits to reflect where our community lives, works and goes to school". | | Agree | Agree | | Agree | - | | |
| | | | | | | | Lam only submitting on Drown Bond Tunkou which is not asset for the second state of th | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | I am only submitting on Brown Road, Tuakau, which is not one of the roads on the list. I would like the speed limit on Brown Road reduced from 100km, as the road surface has not been adequately | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | maintained and is dangerous at 100km. Also there is a steep, blind hill just before the intersection of Brown/Roberts Road which is very dangerous - people either drive through too fast, and/or they | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | don't slow down enough at the intersection of the two roads. Added to this is the fact that the end | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | part of Brown Road, from the hill onwards, is not wide enough for two vehicles to pass. When trucks are on the steep hill other vehicles have to stop and wait for them to pass. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Brown Road is a narrow rural road with a speed limit of 100km/hr. Over the last few years the number of users of the road has increased considerably. Bromley Park has increased the number of | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | chicken sheds hugely over the last few years, and PPP Industries on the corner of Brown / Roberts | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | Road have increased their output of large chicken feed storage tanks (which are loaded on big trucks on the side of the road near the Brown Road/ Roberts Road intersection, narrowing down the | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | thoroughfare to a single lane). As a result of the recent construction of Bromley Park's new chicken sheds the condition of Brown | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | Road at the Whangarata Road end, and the stretch from Roberts Road to the end of Brown Road, | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | has deteriorated considerably. Along the whole length of the road there are dips on the eastern side of the road - with a couple of especially bad ones at the end near Whangarata Road. At the top end | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | from Roberts Road to the end of Brown Road there are multiple potholes, raised areas across the | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | road itself where heavy trucks have turned into sites, and multiple dips on the side of the road. This forces vehicles to drive on one side of the road to avoid them. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | I hope that consideration will be given to this in the future. It would be a shame if anyone were to be hurt on this dangerous 100km/hr stretch of road in the meantime. | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 2 | Melanie | Hunkin | Brown Road, Tuakau | No | Other | | | Agree | | Agree | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | 1 | 1 | T | | | | | 1 | | | |
|------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|-------|---|---|-------|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Submi | ssions - | Roads NOT under | consultati | ion | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Submission Ref | First Name | Last Name | Which roads are you providing feedback on? | Would you like to present your submission at the Hearing on 12 December 2018? | Do you supporthe 2018 proposed | | Other reasons or comments | Other roads to be considered in 2019? | | Will result in safer roads where our children go to school | Will reduce | consistent speed | result in increased | Current speed is ok but the road needs to be improved | Current speed is ok but drivers are at fault |
| | | | | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | | | | I believe Ruakura Rd should have a reduced, safer speed along the stretch from the Silverdale Rd | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | roundabout through to the new SH26 roundabout. This stretch of road has many hazards and 100kph is too fast for any piece of it. From the Silverdale Rd end the road heads NE and is 80kph through to the Expressway overbridge, where it is 30kph, then increases to the historic 100kph just before a major intersection on a sharp, blind corner. It then straightens out (heading SE) but there are many driveways and a new function centre / cafe (Zenders, 449? Ruakura Rd) along this short, straight stretch that again make 100kph lunsafe. | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | The next stretch of Ruakura Rd sees extensive road works as its future course is built to join the Expressway. There will shortly be another major intersection to navigate there. We then come to another busy intersection (with Vaile and Davison Rds) at which another cafe / function centre is placed, many more driveways and then the LIC / Dairy NZ complex. All of this should be 80kph at the most. We have been told many times by NZTA that the road between SH26 and the Expressway will be 80kph but it would be madness to leave the current road, | | | | | | | | |
| 124 | | Hugh | Goodman | Ruakura Road | No | No | Other | which is demonstrably worse / more dangerous now, at 100kph. | Ruakura Rd as above - but it needs sorting out now | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | I support the reduction in speed for the section of Great South Road between Saulbrey Road and Ngaruawahia. However I think that the speed should be reduced on Saulbrey Road also. With the recent housing developments being undertaken nearby there is a very heavy traffic of trucks carrying loads of sand or metal at high speed along using Saulbrey Road as a quick way through. These trucks take up the bulk of the width of Saulbrey Road, which is a narrow rural road which was only sealed in the dying days of the Raglan county. The trucks are also causing significant damage to the road. In addition there are a significant number of dwellings on Saulbrey Road (at the eastern end which intersects with Great South Road). There is also a farm which dates back many decades which is operated on | | | | | | | | |
| 125 | | Bhaady | Miller | Great South | No | In Part | Other | both sides of the road. | Yes Saulbrey Road - see above | Agree | | | Agree | | | |
| 126 | | Wobinda Farm Ltd (D Spencer) | Spencer | Golding Road, Pukekohe | No | Yes | | | Golding Rd, RD2, Pukekohe. Need reduced speed to 80. Road narrow and rough for big truck use. Use | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | Agree | |
| | | | | | | | | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Α | Seb | Bartley | Aspin Road | No | In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 127 | , | Coh | Bartlev | Flume Road | No | In Part | Othor | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 127 | | Seb | Bartley | Fencourt Road | No | In Part | | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 127 | · · | 360 | bartley | rencourt Road | NO | III Part | Other | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 127 | D | Seb | Bartley | Hogan Road | No | In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 127 | E | Seb | Bartley | Zig Zag Road | No | In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | F | Seb | Bartley | Maungakawa Rd | No | In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | N/A | Agree | - | - | | | | |
| 127 | _G | Seb | Bartlev | French Pass Road | No | In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | Н | Seb | Bartley | Victoria Road | No | In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 127 | ı | Seb | Bartley | Te Miro Road | No | In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 127 | , 7 | Seb | Bartley | Brunskill Rd | No | In Part | Other | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | Improve road safety for cyclists by reducing speed limits on these RDs, not currently covered by the | | | | | | | | |
| 127 130 | | Seb Graham | Bartley McAdam | Swayne Road Hooker Road | NO No | In Part In Part | Other | proposed bylaw changes. | N/A | Agree | | | | | | |
| 140 | | Graeme | Callander | River Road - Tuakau | No | rait | + | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | |
| 142 | | Shane | Groom | George Street - Tuakau | No | In Part | | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | J 7-2 | | |
| 143 | | Tuakau | Hotel | George Street - Tuakau | No | In Part | Other | | | Agree | Agree | Agree | Agree | | | |
| 144 | В | Paul | Massey | George Street - Tuakau | No | | + | I wish to see speed limit reduced to 70 Kph on River Road, Tuakau Bridge to the 50 Kph zone. | | Agree | | Agree | | | | |
| 146 | В | Gary | Mc Guire | George Street - Tuakau | No | In Part | | I wish to see Tuakau Main Street from town Hall to railway crossing reduced to 20 kph | | Agree | | Agree | Agree | | | |
| | | | | 0 | - 1 - | | | ,, | 1 | J | | J | 1 0 | | | 1 |

WAIKATO DISTRICT COUNCIL SPEED LIMITS BYLAW 2011

l Introduction

Pursuant to Section 684(1)(13) of the Local Government Act 1974, the Local Government Act 2002 and Land Transport Rule 54001: Setting of Speed Limits 2003 the Waikato District Council makes this bylaw to set speed limits as specified in the Schedules attached.

2 Title

The title of this bylaw is the "Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011".

3 Date the by-law comes into force

The bylaw comes into force on I June 2011

4 Revocation of Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2005

The above bylaw is hereby revoked as from the date the new bylaw comes into force.

5 Interpretation

"Road"

- (a) includes:
 - (i) a street; and
 - (ii) a motorway; and
 - (iii) a beach; and
 - (iv) a place to which the public have access, whether as of right or not; and
 - (v) all bridges, culverts, ferries and fords forming part of a road or street or motorway, or a place referred to in (iv); and
 - (vi) all sites at which vehicles may be weighed for the purpose of the Land Transport Act 1998 or any other enactment;

and

(b) includes a section of a road

"Speed limit" means:

(a) the maximum speed at which a vehicle may legally be operated on a particular road, but does not mean the maximum permitted operating speed for classes or types of vehicles specified in any Act, regulation or rule;

- (b) for a minimum speed limit, the minimum speed at which a vehicle may be legally operated in a specified lane of a road;
- (c) an urban, rural, permanent, holiday, temporary, variable or minimum speed limit.

"Urban traffic area" means an area designated under this rule that consists of one or more specified roads or a specified geographical area, to which the urban speed limit generally applies.

6 Speed Limits

The roads or areas described in the schedules specified in paragraph 7 or as shown on a map referenced in the schedules are declared to have the speed limits specified in the attached schedules and maps, which are part of this bylaw.

7 Schedules

Schedule I: Urban traffic areas - roads that have a speed limit of 50 km/h.

Schedule 2: Roads that have a speed limit of 70 km/h.

Schedule 3: Roads that have a speed limit of 80 km/h.

Schedule 4: Roads that have a Variable Speed School Zone

Schedule 5: Roads that have a speed limit of 100km/h.

8 Setting of Additional Speed Limits on Council Controlled Roads

Pursuant to Section 151(2) of the Local Government Act 2002, the Waikato District Council may from time to time by way of resolution set additional speed limits for additional Council controlled roads.

9 Date bylaw made

The above bylaw was made pursuant to a resolution passed by the Waikato District Council on 26 April 2011.

The Common Seal of Waikato District Council was hereto affixed in the presence of:

Mayor

hief Executive

Waikato District Council

2018 Amendment to the Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011

| Pursuant to P | art 8 of | the Local | Government | Act 2002 | the Wail | kato I | District | Council | amends |
|---------------|------------|------------|----------------|-----------|----------|--------|----------|---------|--------|
| the Waikato | District (| Council Sp | peed Limits By | ylaw 2011 | as set o | ut bel | low: | | |

The amendment shall be read together with the deemed part of the Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2011, and shall come into force on XX XXXX 2019.

| Amendment |
|---|
| l) Replace all schedules and maps attached to the bylaw with the attached schedules and maps. |
| The above Amendment was made pursuant to a resolution passed by the Waikato District Council on II February 2018. |
| The Common Seal of the Waikato) District Council was hereto affixed) n the presence of:) |
| Mayor |

Chief Executive

| Schedule 1 | Speed Limit | Description | |
|-------------------|---|--|--|
| Sheet 1 | 20km/h | Port Waikato: The area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Port Waikato, on Sheet 1 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 20 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | |
| Legal Instruments | | | |
| 20km/hr | Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011 | | |

| Schedule 2 | Speed Limit | Description | | | |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--|--|
| Sheet 2 5 | 40km/h | At Tuakau: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tuakau, on Sheet 2-5 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 40 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | |
| Sheet 37 | 40km/h | At Pokeno / Mercer: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Pokeno / Mercer, on Sheet 3-7 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 40 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | |
| Legal Instruments | Legal Instruments | | | | |
| 40km/h | Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2017 amendments | | | | |

| Schedule 3 | Speed Limit | Description |
|------------------------|--|---|
| | 40 km/hr Variable Speed School Zones | Variable Speed School Zones: School zones marked on the map and identified in the legend as having a variable speed limit of 40kph, subject to the following conditions: 1. The speed limit is 40km/hr when the variable speed limit signs are operating and the numerals "40" are displayed. 2. The times during which the variable speed limit signs are permitted to operate are limited to: (a) 35 minutes before the start of school until the start of school. (b) 20 minutes after the end of school commencing no earlier than 5 minutes before the end of school. (c) 10 minutes at any other time during a school day when at least 50 children cross the road or enter or leave a vehicle at the roadside. 3. The speed limit is the posted speed limit at all times when the variable speed limit signs are not operating. |
| Sheet 4 <u>3</u> | 40 Variable | Pukeoware School – Baldhill Road: From a point of 60 metres north east of Waiuku Road for a distance of 230 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Sheet 37 | 40 Variable | Pokeno School – Pokeno Road: From a point of 80 metres west of Helenslee Road for a distance of 380 metres in a westerly direction. |
| Sheet 37 | 40 Variable | Pokeno School – Helenslee Road: From the intersection of Pokeno Road for a distance of 95 metres in a north westerly direction. |
| Sheet 9 | 40 Variable | At Mangatangi: Mangatangi School – Miranda Road: From a point of 290 metres north east of Kaiaua Road for a distance of 360 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Sheet 813 | 40 Variable | Te Kauwhata College – Merlot Place: From the intersection of Waerenga Road for a distance of 25 metres in a southerly direction. |
| Sheet 813 | 40 Variable | Te Kauwhata College – Rimu Street: From the intersection of Waerenga Road for a distance of 30 metres in a southerly direction. |
| Sheet 8 <u>13</u> | 40 Variable | Te Kauwhata College – Waerenga Road: From a point 35 metres east of Rata Street Road to a point 45 metres west of Roto Street. |
| Sheet 10 23 | 40 Variable | Huntly College – Harris Street: From a point of 40 metres south of Semple Street to a point 125 metres north of Paki Street . |
| Sheet 10 23 | 40 Variable | Huntly College – Bridge Street: From the intersection of Harris Street to the eastern end of Bridge Street. |
| Sheet 10 23 | 40 Variable | Huntly College – Semple Street: From the intersection of Harris Street for a distance of 60 metres in a westerly direction. |
| Sheet 10 23 | 40 Variable | Huntly College – Parry Street: From the intersection of Harris Street for a distance of 40 metres in an easterly direction. |
| Sheet 10 23 | 40 Variable | Huntly Primary School – Onslow Street: From a point of 20 metres east of William Street for a distance of 200 metres in an easterly direction |
| Sheet 10 23 | 40 Variable | Huntly West School – Paki Street: From the intersection of Harris Street to a point 30 metres north east of Baker Street. |

Formatted Table

| Schedule 3 | Speed Limit | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Sheet 4422 | 40 Variable | Gordonton School –Woodlands Road: From a point of 320 metres north east of State Highway 1B (Gordonton Road) for a distance of 300 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Sheet <u>1325</u> | 40 Variable | Ngaruawahia Primary School – Galileo Street: From the intersection of Great South Road for a distance of 300 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Sheet <u>4325</u> | 40 Variable | Ngaruawahia Primary School – Ellery Street East: From the intersection of Galileo Street for a distance of 30 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Sheet <u>4325</u> | 40 Variable | Ngaruawahia Primary School – Carlton Avenue: From the intersection of Galileo Street for a distance of 30 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Sheet <u>4325</u> | 40 Variable | Ngaruawahia Primary School – Great South Road: From the intersection of Jordan Street to a point 20m south east of Belt Street. |
| Sheet 13 25 | 40 Variable | St Pauls School – Belt Street: From the intersection of Great South Road to a point 20 metres south east of Waikato Esplanade. |
| Sheet <u>1325</u> | 40 Variable | Ngaruawahia Primary School – Ngaruawahia Road: From the intersection of Great South Road for a distance of 45 metres in a south westerly direction. |
| Sheet <u>1426</u> | 40 Variable | Horotiu School – Horotiu Bridge Road: From a point of 100 metres north east of Great South Road for a distance of 300 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Sheet 15 28 | 40 Variable | Rotokauri School – Rotokauri Road: From the intersection of Bagust Road for a distance of 70 metres in an easterly direction and for a distance of 300 metres in a westerly direction. |
| Sheet 35 | 40 Variable | <u>Tamahere Model Country School – Devine Road:</u> From a point of 100 metres north of Tamahere Interchange to Birchwood Lane. |
| Sheet 4736 | 40 Variable | Tauwhare School – Scotsman Valley Road: From a point of 80 metres south east of Tauwhare Road for a distance of 300 metres in a south easterly direction |
| Legal Instruments | s | |
| 40km/h Variable | | Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011. Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2014 amendments. Waikato District Council w 2011: 2018 amendments |

| Schedule 4 | Speed Limit | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Sheet 1 | 50km/h | At Port Waikato: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Port Waikato, on Sheet 1 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 42 | 50km/h | At Otaua: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Otaua, on Sheet 4-2 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 25 | 50km/h | At Tuakau: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tuakau, on Sheet 2-5 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>37</u> | 50km/h | At Pokeno / Mercer: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Pokeno / Mercer, on Sheet 3-7 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 4 <u>6</u> | 50km/h | At Onewhero: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Onewhero, on Sheet 4-6 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 5 | 50km/h | At Mercer: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Mercer, on Sheet 5 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>511</u> | 50km/h | At Meremere / Hampton Downs / Pukekawa: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Meremere / Hampton Downs / PukekawaMeremere, on Sheet 5-11 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 8 <u>13</u> | 50km/h | At Te Kauwhata / Rangiriri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Kauwhata / Rangiriri, on Sheet 8 13 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 9 | 50km/h | At Rangiriri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Rangiriri, on Sheet 9 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw- |
| Sheet 10 23 | 50km/h | At Huntly: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Huntly, on Sheet 10-23 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 10 | 50km/h | At Taupiri All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Taupiri, on Sheet 10 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |

| Schedule 4 | Speed Limit | Description |
|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| Sheet 4122 | 50km/h | At Gordonton: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Gordonton on Sheet 41-22 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 12<u>18</u> | 50km/h | At Glen Massey: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Glen Massey, on Sheet 42-18 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 12 17 | 50km/h | At Glen Afton/Pukemiro: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Glen Afton/Pukemiro on Sheet 42-17 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 21 | <u>50km/h</u> | At Komakarau / Taupiri / Gordonton: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Komakarau / Taupiri / Gordonton, on-Sheet 21and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 13 <u>24</u> | 50km/h | At Hopuhpou / Huntly South / TaupiriHopuhopu: All the road within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Hopuhpou / Huntly South / TaupiriHopuhopu, on Sheet 13-24 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |
| Sheet 13 25 | 50km/h | At Ngaruawahia: All the road within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Ngaruawahia, on Sheet 43-25 and identified in the legend as an urban traffic area having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 44 <u>26</u> | 50km/h | At Horotiu / Horsham DownsHorotiu: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Horotiu / Horsham DownsHorotiu, on Sheet 14-26 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 15 29 | 50km/h | At Whatawhata / Dinsdale: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Whatawhata / Dinsdale on Sheet 45 29 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 15 28 | 50km/h | At Rotokauri/Dromara: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Rotokauri/Dromara on Sheet 45-28 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 15 27 | 50km/h | At Te Kowhai: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Kowhai on Sheet 45-27 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>4735</u> | 50km/h | At Tamahere: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tamahere, on Sheet 47-35 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |

Formatted Table

| Schedule 4 | Speed Limit | Description | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Sheet 47 <u>36</u> | 50km/h | At Scotsman Valley: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Scotsman Valley, on Sheet 17-36 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | | |
| Sheet <u>4831</u> | 50km/h | At Raglan / Whale Bay: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Raglan / Whale Bay, on Sheet 18-31 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | | |
| Sheet 18 | 50km/h | At Whale Bay: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Whale Bay, on Sheet 18 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | | |
| Sheet 48 <u>32</u> | 50km/h | At Te Mata: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Mata, on Sheet 18-32 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 50 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | | |
| Legal Instruments | Legal Instruments | | | | | |
| 50km/h | New Zealand Gazette Notice, 24 May 2001, No. 52, page 1185; NZ Gazette Notice, 14 Feb 1985, No. 24, p 539; NZ Gazette Notice, 5 March 1964, No.11, p 320; NZ Gazette Notice, 5 April 1984, No. 56, p 1096; NZ Gazette Notice, 11 January 1968, No. 1, p 8; NZ Gazette Notice, 16 November 1975, No. 87, p 2286; NZ Gazette Notice, 12 March 1992, No. 33, p 761; Waikato District Council Speed Limits Bylaw 2005; NZ Gazette Notice, 13 June 1963, No. 34, p 803; NZ Gazette Notice, 25 October 1984, No. 195, p 4613;, Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011; Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2014 Amendments, Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: Feb 2018 Amendments; Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2018 amendments | | | | | |

| Schedule 5 | Speed Limit | Description |
|-------------------|---------------|--|
| Sheet 1 | 60km/h | At <u>Port Waikato:</u> All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Port Waikato, on Sheet 1 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 60 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 37 | 60km/h | At Pokeno / Mercer: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Pokeno / Mercer, on Sheet 3-7 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 60 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 9 | <u>60km/h</u> | At Mangatangi: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Mangatangi, on Sheet 9 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 60 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>1426</u> | 60km/h | At Horotiu / Horsham DownsHerotiu: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Horotiu / Horsham DownsHerotiu, on Sheet 14-26 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 60 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |

Formatted Table

| Sheet 35 | <u>60km/h</u> | At Tamahere: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tamahere, on Sheet 35 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 60 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Legal Instruments | Legal Instruments | | | | |
| 60km/hr | Waikato District (| Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2017 amendments; Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2018 amendments | | | |

| Schedule 6 | Speed Limit | Description |
|--------------------|---|---|
| | 60km/hr Variable Speed School Zones | Variable Speed School Zones: School zones marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Council as at 1 May 2010 and identified in the legend as having a variable speed limit of 60km/hr, subject to the following conditions: 1. The speed limit is 60kph when the variable speed limit signs are operating and the numerals "60" are displayed. 2. The times during which the variable speed limit signs are permitted to operate are limited to: (a) 35 minutes before the start of school until the start of school. (b) 20 minutes after the end of school commencing no earlier than 5 minutes before the end of school. (c) 10 minutes at any other time during a school day when at least 50 children cross the road or enter or leave a vehicle at the roadside. 3. The speed limit is the posted speed limit at all times when the variable speed limit signs are not operating. |
| Sheet 5 | 60 Variable | At Mangatangi: Mangatangi School – Miranda Road: From a point of 290 metres north east of Kaiaua Road for a distance of 360 metres in a north easterly direction. |
| Legal Instrumen | ts | |
| 60km/h Variable | Waikato District C | ouncil Speed Limit Bylaw 2011. Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2014 amendments. |

| Schedule 7 | Speed Limit | Description |
|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Sheet 42 | 70km/h | At Otaua: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Otaua, on Sheet 4-2 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 43 | 70km/h | At <u>Pukeoware:</u> All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at <u>Pukeoware</u> , on Sheet <u>4-3</u> and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 25 | 70km/h | At Tuakau: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tuakau, on Sheet 2-5 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 37 | 70km/h | At Pokeno / Mercer: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Pokeno / Mercer, on Sheet 3-7 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 46 | 70km/h | At Onewhero: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Onewhero, on Sheet 4-6 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 511 | 70km/h | At Meremere / Hampton Downs / Pukekawa Pukekawa: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Meremere / Hampton Downs / PukekawaPukekawa, on Sheet 5-11 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 68 | 70km/h | At Mangatawhiri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Mangatawhiri, on Sheet 6-8 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |
| Sheet 6 10 | 70km/h | At Maramarua: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Maramarua, on Sheet 6-10 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |
| Sheet <u>614</u> | 70km/h | At Waerenga: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Waerenga, on Sheet 6-14 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 813 | 70km/h | At Te Kauwhata / Rangiriri- All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Kauwhata / Rangiriri, on Sheet 8 13 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 9 15 | 70km/h | At Ohinewai: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Ohinewai, on Sheet 9-15 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |
| Sheet 10 23 | 70km/h | At Huntly: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Huntly on Sheet 40-23 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 10 | 70km/h | At Taupiri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Taupiri, on Sheet 10 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |

| Schedule 7 | Speed Limit | Description |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Sheet 11 | 70km/h | At Eureka: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Eureka, on Sheet 11 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 11 | 70km/h | At Gordonton: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Gordonton, on Sheet 11 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 44 <u>33</u> | 70km/h | At Puketaha: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Puketaha, on Sheet 44-33 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 12 | 70km/h | At Glen Massey: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Glen Massey, on Sheet 12 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 12 16 | 70km/h | At Waikokowai: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Waikokowai, on Sheet 42-16 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 13 24 | 70km/h | At Hopuhopu / Huntly South / TaupiriHopuhopu: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Hopuhopu / Huntly South / TaupiriHopuhopu, on Sheet 13-24 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 13 25 | 70km/h | At Ngaruawahia: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Ngaruawahia, on Sheet 43-25 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 14 | 70km/h | At Horotiu: All the roads marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Horotiu, on Sheet 14 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>1426</u> | 70km/h | At Horotiu / Horsham Downs: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Horotiu / Horsham DownsHorsham Downs, on Sheet 44-26 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>1421</u> | 70km/h | At Komakarau / Taupiri / GordontonKomakarau: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Komakarau / Taupiri / GordontonKomakarau, on Sheet 14-21 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 14 <u>19</u> | 70km/h | At Orini: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Orini, on Sheet 44-19 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 44 <u>20</u> | 70km/h | At Whitikahu: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Whitikahu on Sheet 44-20 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |

| Schedule 7 | Speed Limit | Description | | |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sheet 15 29 | 70km/h | At Whatawhata / Dinsdale: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Whatawhata / Dinsdale, on Sheet 15 29 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | |
| Sheet <u>4528</u> | 70km/h | At Rotokauri/Dromara: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Rotokauri/Dromara, on Sheet 45-28 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | |
| Sheet 15 | 70km/h | At Te Kowhai: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Kowhai, on Sheet 15 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | |
| Sheet <u>4735</u> | 70km/h | At Tamahere: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tamahere, on Sheet 47–35 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | |
| Sheet 17 36 | 70km/h | At Tauwhare: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tauwhare, on Sheet 47-36 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | |
| Sheet <u>4832</u> | 70km/h | At Te Mata: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Mata, on Sheet 18-32 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 70 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | |
| Legal Instruments | | | | |
| 70km/h | New Zealand Gazette Notice, 24 May 2001, No. 52, page 1185; NZ Gazette Notice, 5 April 1984, No. 56, p 1096; NZ Gazette Notice, 4 December 1980, No. 141, p 3816; NZ Gazette Notice 13 November 2003, No. 154, p 4314; NZ Gazette Notice, 12 March 1992, No. 33, p 761; NZ Gazette Notice, 25 October 1984, No. 195, p 4613; Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011. Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2014 amendments. Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2017 amendments | | | |

| Schedule 8 | Speed Limit | Description | | |
|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 70km/hr Variable Intersection Speed Zones | Variable Intersection Speed Zones: Variable Intersection Speed Zones are subject to the following conditions: 1. The speed limit is 70km/hr when the variable speed limit signs are operating and the numerals "70" are displayed. 2. The variable speed limit signs are activated by vehicles approaching the intersection from a side road. 3. The variable speed limit applies on the main road(s) of the intersection only. 4. The speed limit is the posted speed limit at all times when the variable speed limit signs are not operating. | | |
| Sheet 25 | 70km/hr Variable | At Tuakau: Mill Road: From the intersection of Harrisville Road for a distance of 190 metres in an easterly direction. | | |
| Sheet 25 | 70km/hr Variable | At Tuakau: Pukekohe East Road: From the intersection of Harrisville Road for a distance of 200 metres in a westerly direction. | | |
| Sheet <u>1133</u> | 70km/hr Variable | At Puketaha/Eureka: Holland Road: From a point 150 metres north east of Marshmeadow Road to a point 150 metres south west of Telephone Road. | | |
| Legal Instruments | | | | |
| 70km/h Variable | Waikato District Co | ouncil Speed Limit Bylaw 2011. Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2014 amendments. | | |

| Schedule 9 | Speed Limit | Description |
|------------------------|---------------|---|
| Sheet 1 | 80km/h | At Tuakau Bridge Port Waikate All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tuakau Bridge - Port Waikato, on Sheet 1 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>25</u> | 80km/h | At Tuakau: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tuakau, on Sheet 2-5 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 2 4 | 80km/h | At Pukekohe: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Pukekohe, on Sheet 2-4 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 37 | 80km/h | At Pokeno Mercer. All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Pokeno / Mercer, on Sheet 3-7 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 4 <u>6</u> | 80km/h | At Onewhero: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Onewhero, on Sheet 4-6 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 5 | 80km/h | At Mangatangi: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Mangatangi, on Sheet 5 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 511 | 80km/h | At Meremere / Hampton Downs / PukekawaHampton Downs: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Meremere / Hampton Downs / PukekawaHampton Downs on Sheet 5-11 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 68 | 80km/h | At Mangatawhiri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Mangatawhiri, on Sheet 6-8 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |
| Sheet 7 | 80km/h | At Pukekawa / West Te Kauwhata: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at At Pukekawa / West Te Kauwhata on Sheet 7 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 12 | <u>80km/h</u> | At Chapman, Pukekawa: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Chapman Road, Pukekawa, on Sheet 12 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>813</u> | 80km/h | At Te Kauwhata / Rangiriri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Kauwhata / Rangiriri, on Sheet 8 13 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 9 | 80km/h | At Rangiriri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Rangiriri, on Sheet 9 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 10 23 | 80km/h | At Huntly: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Huntly, on Sheet 40-23 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |

| Schedule 9 | Speed Limit | Description |
|------------------------|-------------|---|
| Sheet 10 24 | 80km/h | At Hopuhopu / Huntly South / Taupiri: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Hopuhopu / Huntly South / TaupiriHuntly South, on Sheet 10 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 44 <u>33</u> | 80km/h | At Puketaha/Greenhill: All the roads marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Puketaha/Greenhill, on Sheet 41–33 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet <u>1134</u> | 80km/h | At Ruakura / Newstead: All roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Ruakura / Newstead, on Sheet 11-34 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 13 25 | 80km/h | At Ngaruawahia: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Ngaruawahia, on Sheet 43 25 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 44 <u>26</u> | 80km/h | At Horotiu / Horsham DownsHorotiu: All roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Horotiu / Horsham DownsHorotiu, on Sheet 44-26 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 14 | 80km/h | At Taupiri/Gordonton: All roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Taupiri/Gordonton, on Sheet 14 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 15 29 | 80km/h | At Whatawhata/ Dinsdale: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Whatawhata / Dinsdale, on Sheet 45 29 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |
| Sheet 15 27 | 80km/h | At Te Kowhai: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Te Kowhai, on Sheet 45-27 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw |
| Sheet 15 28 | 80km/h | At Rotokauri/Dromara: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Rotokauri/Dromara, on Sheet 15-28 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 16 29 | 80km/h | At Whatawhata/Dinsdale: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Whatawhata/Dinsdale, on Sheet 16 29 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 16 | 80km/h | At Newstead: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Newstead, on Sheet 16 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |
| Sheet 16 36 | 80km/h | At Tauwhare Pa: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tauwhare Pa, on Sheet 3646 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |

| Schedule 9 | Speed Limit | Description | | | |
|------------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Sheet 47 <u>35</u> | 80km/h | At Tamahere: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Tamahere, on Sheet 47–35 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. Note: Waikato District Council has delegated authority from Hamilton City Council to set an 80km/h speed limit in respect of that length of Matangi Road, which is situated within the Hamilton City boundary. | | | |
| Sheet <u>4830</u> | 80km/h | At Waitetuna: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Waitetuna, on Sheet 18-30 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | |
| Sheet 18 31 | 80km/h | At Raglan / Whale Bay: All the roads within the area marked on the map entitled "Waikato District Speed Limits", at Raglan / Whale Bay, on Sheet 48-31 and identified in the legend as having a speed limit of 80 km/h, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. | | | |
| | 80 km/h | At Hautapu - Hautapu Road: Note: Waipa District Council has delegated authority from Waikato District Council to set an 80 Km/h speed limit in respect of 450m of Hautapu Road, which is situated within the Waikato District Council boundary. | | | |
| Legal Instrumen | Legal Instruments | | | | |
| 80km/h | No. 1, page 46. W | e, 12 March 1998, p 919; NZ Gazette Notice, 19 November 1998, No. 6, p 4408; New Zealand Gazette Notice, 8 January 2004, aikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011. Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2014 amendments. Waikato District Council Speed Limit Bylaw 2011: 2018 amendments | | | |

| Schedule 10 | Speed Limit | Description |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| | 100km/h | All Waikato District roads outside an urban traffic area listed in Schedule 4 have a speed limit of 100 km/h, except for those roads or areas that are: (a) described as having a different speed limit in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw; or (b) shown on a map as having a different speed limit, as referenced in the appropriate schedule of this bylaw. |

Note: Hamilton City Council is responsible for setting speed limit restrictions on those parts of Ruakura Road and Silverdale Road that share a common boundary with Waikato District Council.

